GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Aarsens, [Francis], intended Ambassador from the Prince of Orange to England, 435.

Abbot or Abbott, Edward, 156.

....., ..., Elizabeth, 343.

....., ..., Francis, 185, 189, 195, 202.

ABBOT, GEORGE, LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 376.

Abbot, Sir Maurice, 20.

ABERDEEN, BISHOP OF, *see* BELLENDEN, ADAM.

ABERGAVENNY, LORD, *see* NEVILLE, HENRY.

ABERNETHY, ALEXANDER, LORD SALTOUN.

....., ..., petition of, 58.

Abraham, Anthony, 343.

Abraham's Offering, the, of Middleburgh, 161.

Abroocke, Robert, deposition of, 581.

Acton, co. Worcester, 546.

Acton, Sir William, 445.

Adam, Capt. David, 111, 114.

....., Ferdinando, 518.

Adams, John, and others, 182.

....., Robert, master of a bark of London, 412, 413, 456.

....., Thomas, of Cornwall, 591, 600.

....., Thomas, 564.

....., Thomas, rector of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, certificate of, 588.

Addams, John, 104.

Adderley, co. Salop, church of, 238.

Addington, Christopher, 76.

Addington, co. Bucks, 343.

Adkins, John, 555, 591, 597.

Admiralty, Court, of, 15, 20, 24, 54, 60, 64 (2), 73, 88, 102, 118, 128, 155, 161, 239, 247, 249, 277, 278, 282, 290, 291, 352, 413, 470, 474, 508, 564.

....., ..., deputy registrar of, *see* Wyan, Thomas.

....., ..., encroachments upon jurisdiction of, 64, 127, 144, 330.

....., ..., Judge, of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.

....., ..., Marshal, 60, 500, 503, 540, 581, and *see* Marsh, Gabriel.

....., ..., records of, inspection of, 144, 152, 485.

....., ..., Registrar, *see* Fielding, George.

....., ..., King's Proctor, in, *see* Wyan, Richard.

Admiralty, Lieutenant of the, *see* Mansell, Sir Robert.

Admiralty, Lords of, notices of, and casual allusions and references to, *passim*.

....., ..., appearances before, of persons sent for by warrant, 2, 32, 42, 63, 79, 114.

....., ..., business to be transacted by, Nicholas's notes of, 6, 13, 22, 32, 44, 53, 93, 117, 134, 152, 277, 288, 393, 394, 400 (2), 409, 438, 462, 475, 484, 522, 539, 560, 581.

....., ..., new clause added to commission of, 22, 32, 72.

....., ..., droits and profits of, 32, 56, 64, 75, 102, 117, 128, 248, 291 (4), 292 (3).

....., ..., estimates by, or sanctioned by, 50, 63, 121.

....., ..., letters and appointments of, (1625 April), 4 (3), 6 (6), 14 (16), 22 (3), 27 (2), 32 (7), 33, 35 (2), 37, 38 (2), 39, 42 (2), 44, 45 (2), 46, 47, (May), 53 (2), 54 (3), 55 (22), 60, 61 (6), 63 (5), 72 (3), 73 (5) 77, 81, 87, 88, 89 (4), (June) 104, 111, 112 (3), 117, 121 (3), 134, 141, 154 (2), 155 (2), 156, 169 (2) 170 (5), 171 (11), 172 (8), 173 (9), (July) 238, 244, 246 (4), 247, 248 (2), 259 (2), 269, 274 (3), 277 (2), 278 (5), 279, 282 (4), 288, 289 (2), 290 (4), 291 (9), 292 (4), 298, 308, (August) 315 (4), 316, 320, 321 (3), 327, 329 (4), 333 (5), 334 (2), 339, 352 (6), 356, (September), 365, (2), 369, 380, 384, 386 (2), 387, 393, 399, 400 (2), 401 (3), 403, (October), 410 (2), 411 (2), 412 (3), 413, 416, 421 (4), 425, 457, (December), 557.

....., ..., orders of, 14, 22, 23 (4), 47 (2), 54 (2), 65, 89 (2), 92, 118, 124 (2), 153 (3), 155 (3), 247 (3), 248, 269, 317, 412 (3), 454, 541 (2).

....., ..., register of their proceedings, 2, 32, 42, 47, 54, 56, 63, 79, 102, 114, 128, 135 (3), 295, 315.

....., ..., rules of, for Vice-Admirals, 54 (3).

....., ..., form of oath for Vice-Admirals, settled by, 134.

Admiralty, Lords of, letters to, from,—
Capt. Thomas Austen, 132.
Richard Bagnall, 483.
Capt. Francis Coningsby, 48.

Admiralty, Lords of, letters to, from—
William, Earl of Derby, 271.
Sir Dudley Digges, 127.
Mayor and others of Hull, 340 (2).
The King, 163.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 157, 252, 286, 313, 332, 383 (2), 403, 414.
Sir Henry Marten, 27, 28, 60, 75 (2), 261, 564.
Sir William Monson, 410.
Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 295.
Navy, officers of, 5, 16, 17, 42, 48, 81, 94, 105, 121, 139, 169 (2), 170 (2), 171, 173, 174, (3), 258, 262, 269, 302, 359, 373, 434, 485, 492, 496, 499 (2), 522, 529, 538, 552, 569, 576.
Sir Henry Palmer, 15, 118.
Sir John Pennington, 67, 83, 93, 109, 424, 429 (2), 438, 440, 445, 448, 467, 472, 480, 507, 526, 541, 549, 557, 570, 573, 601, 603.
Marquis de Pougny, 239.
Capt. John Povey, 336, 339, 340.
Richard Price, 511.
Capt. William Rainsborough, 499.
John Reynolds, 48.
Dr. Thomas Rives, 238.
Deputy Master and Wardens of the Shipwright's Company, 259.
Governor of Soapmakers of Westminster, 8.
Mayor and others of Southampton, 169.
Griffin Spencer, 365.
Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, 128.
Sir Francis Sydenham, 411.
Lords of the Treasury, 102.
Francis Vincent, 511.
Thomas Wyan, 248.
Bailiffs of Yarmouth, 257, 361.
....., ..., petitions and other papers addressed to—
7, 14, 52, 54, 65, 74 (3), 92, 102, 109, 118, 124 (3), 135 (2), 151, 152, 153, 154, 169 (2), 170, 174, 244, 248, 278, 279, 282, 292, 318, 349, 409, 428, 449, 462, 463, 470, 474, 476, 485, 500, 503, 506, 511, 517, 526, 541 (2), 548, 561 (3), 568 (2), 573, 596.
....., ..., answers to petitions and other applications to, 52, 428.
....., ..., references of petitions, &c., to them, 58, 511.
....., ..., reports made to, 7 (2).
....., ..., papers of, relating to appointments by, to the following offices:—
Captains of King's ships, 4 (3).
Cooks, 170 (2), 173.
Lieutenants, 169, 170, 171 (8), 172 (4), 173 (3).
Gunners, 169, 173, 410 (2).
Admiralty, Lords of, papers of, relating to appointments by, to the following offices—
Masters, 6 (2), 171 (3), 172 (4), 173 (3).
Pursers, 169, 170 (2), 173.
Adventure, the (King's ship), 2, 17, 29, 34, 40, 170, 173, 399, 538, 599.
....., the, of Ipswich, 74.
Adventurers with letters of marque, 540.
Afforone, James, 297.
Agbrigg, co. York, wapentake, 175.
Aglionby, George, 270.
Aileworth, Dr., 85.
Aislaby, co. York, 507.
Alabaster, John, 369.
Alcock or Allcock, —, 390, 400, 430.
Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 39, 364.
Alden, Agnes, 345.
....., Thomas, 345.
Aldersgate Street, London, 588.
...., document dated from, 500.
..... Ward, London, certificate of strangers, 592.
Aldgate, London, 187.
..... Ward, London, certificate for, 592.
Aldington, Christopher, examination of, 67.
Alehouses, propositions for reformation of, 312.
....., returns of numbers of, 408, 445, 446, 609.
Aleppo, 116, 145.
Alexander, John, 40.
....., Henry *alias* Zinzan, 245, 264, 492 566.
....., ..., his wife, 566.
....., Sir Sigismund, 267, 576
Alford, Mr., 411.
Algiers, 570; and *see* Argier.
Alicant wine, 603.
Alice Holt Forest, *see* Holt.
Alkin, Mary, 178.
All, John, 155.
Allard, John, petition of, 109.
Allegiance and supremacy, oath of, 70, 94, 276, 298, 302, 338, 339, 344, 359, 369, 374, 382, 383 (2), 386, 388, 431, 447, 486, 497, 539, 549, 597, 600.
Allen, James, gunner, petition of, 548.
....., Margaret, affidavit of, 439.
....., Philip, letter to, 64.
....., Richard, 225.
....., Robert, 439.
....., Thomas, 155.
....., William, 40.
....., ———, witness, 506.
Aller, co. Somerset, 104.
Alleyn, Henry, letters of, 490, 563.
Allhallows-in-the-Wall, London, 594.
Allnutt, Zachary, 184, 192, 198, 207.
Allsop, William, 229.
Almond, Lord Livingston, of, *see* Livingston, James.

Alms-rooms in Cathedral or Collegiate Churches, 332 (2), 527 (2).
....., Orders of the King concerning, 332 (2).
..... not to be granted in reversion, 332 (2).
Alting, Henry, commission to, 549.
Alton, co. Hants, division, 176.
Alum works, co. York, farmers of, 362.
Alums, the, *see* Alum works.
Alveston, co. Warwick, 196, 204, 224.
Ambassadors, 56, *see* names of the countries they represented, or to which they were sent.
....., deer out of the King's forests, bestowed on, 251.
....., order as to services in their chapels, 21 (2).
Amboyna, 323.
America, 410.
Amersfoort, the, of Amsterdam, 584, 585 (4), 586, 587 (4), 588 (3), 612.
Amersham, co. Bucks, 158.
Amhurst, Richard, 459, 492.
Amies, Paul, letter to, 73.
Amos Forte, *see* Amersfoort.
Amounderness, hundred, co. Lancaster, 521, 571.
Amsterdam, 28, 49, 79, 97, 111, 113, 114, 116, 273, 308, 365, 373, 395, 479, 519, 534, 586, 606.
....., documents dated from, 327, 408, 419, 459, 500, 538, 597, 605.
....., Dutch classes of, 28.
....., English church at, 28.
Anchor, the, royal jewel so called, 320.
ANCRAM, EARL OF, *see* KER, ROBERT.
Andersfield, co. Somerset, hundred, 176.
Anderson, Joan, 347.
....., Richard, 347.
Anderton, Matthew, Judge of Vice-Admiralty of cos. Chester and Lancaster, 271, 291.
Andover, Hants, 364.
....., document dated from, 318.
Andrew, Andrewes, or Andrews, Edmund, 581 (3).
... ., Elizabeth, 218, 223.
....., Giles, Alderman of Stamford, 579.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 609.
....., Dr. John, letters of, 26, 40, 158.
ANDREWES, LANCELOT, LATE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 505.
Andrewes, Michael, 31.
....., Thomas, 5.
....., William, 546.
....., William, son of the above, 546.
Angood, Thomas, 59.
"Angrosiam, an Italian gentleman," 275.
Anguish, Alderman, of Norwich, 605.
Aniu, *see* Anjou.
Anjou wines, 96.
Annand, Alexander, 565.
Annandale, 510.
ANNANDALE, EARL OF, *see* MURRAY, JOHN.
Anne, the, of London, 2.
Anne and Elizabeth, the, of London, 22.
Anne Royal, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 171, 174, 246.
ANNE OF DENMARK, LATE QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 152.
Anson, Sir William, Justice of Peace for Westminster, 408.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, 2, 35, 57, 107, 580.
....., ..., letter of, 122.
....., ..., request of, 56 (2).
Antelope, the, 2, 16, 22, 54, 70, 169 (2), 170, 172, 173, 174, 286, 344, 354, 357, 393, 400 (2), 401, 414, 417, 424, 438, 445, 480, 508, 541, 542, 557, 570, 599.
....., ..., document dated from, 70.
Anthony, Father, 489.
Anticipations of revenue, accounts of, 111, 298, 562.
Antrim, co. 471.
Antrobus, Robert, M.A., 270.
Antwerp, 245, 283, 334, 592 (2).
Apothecary, bill of, 293.
Apothecaries, 533.
....., answer to petition from some, 532.
Appleby, co. Westmorland, 363, 556.
Appledore, Kent, document dated from, 59.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 59.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 116, 493.
....., Lady, 65.
....., Edward, particular of his estate, 65.
Apsley, co. Sussex, 65.
"Apsome," co. Devon, 310.
Arance, Arant, examination of, 31.
Archcliff Bulwark, Dover, 110, 406.
....., Captain of, *see* Percival, Anthony.
....., estimate for repair of, 40.
Archbold, Henry, registrar of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 455.
Archery, 175 (2), 176, 262.
Arches, Court of, 34, 59, 84, 125, 149, 161, 196, 202, 210, 271, 300, 328, 364, 369.
....., ..., Proctors, account of contributions to repair of St. Paul's, 50.
....., ..., Dean of, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
Arden, Mrs., maid of honour to Queen Henrietta Maria, 543.
Arentson, Peter, 179, 189, 196.
Argier, 375, 450, 570.
....., men, women and children whose kindred are in slavery at, petition of, 476.
ARGYLE, THE LATE COUNTESS OF, *see* CAMPBELL, ANNE.
Ark, the, of London, 329.
Armourers of London, workmen, petition of, 98.
....., Company, 164.
....., abstract of Commission of, 164.

Arms, College or office of, 141, 268, 456, and *see* Heralds.
Arms, sergeants at, payment to, 456.
Arms to be supplied from the Tower, 289.
Arms, persons fit and bound to bear, 114, 298.
Arms which holders of ecclesiastical benefices were bound to show, 324.
Armstrong, Archibald, 245.
Armyn West, co. York, inhabitants, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Arnauld, Capt. 346.
....., relation by, 346, 347.
Arnold, Michael, bond of, 48.
Arpe, Mr., 275.
Arrow, the broad, 24.
Arthur, John, 383.
Artois, France, 593.
Arundel, Sussex, 49, 189, 196, 206, 231, 280, 326.
....., ..., Dark House or Little Ease at, 203.
....., ..., White Horse inn, 203.
ARUNDEL, OF WARDOUR, ANNE, LADY, 28.
ARUNDEL, OF WARDOUR, THOMAS, LORD, 28, 56, 284 (2).
....., ..., his daughter, 284.
Arundel House, 174.
....., document dated from, 355.
ARUNDEL, THOMAS, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 365.
ARUNDEL AND SURREY, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THOMAS.
Ash, Kent, 416.
....., ..., document dated from, 416.
Ashburnham, John or Jack, 449.
....., ..., letters of, 472, 512.
...., his wife, 512.
Asby de la Zouch, co. Leicester, 225.
....., Magna, co. Leicester, 219.
Ashenden, George, 422.
Ashfold, Thomas, 609.
Ashford, Kent, 422.
Ashley, Sir Francis, 129.
Ashprington, co. Devon, rectory, 527.
Ashton, William, 13.
Ashwell, William, letter of 17.
Ashwell, co. Hertford, Inhabitants, certificate of, 275.
Ashworth, Mr., 85.
Askew, Thomas, 172 (2).
Aspland, John, certificate of, 58.
Assurance, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 599.
Astley, Sir John, 184, 192, 198, 207, 221, 228, 229.
....., Lady, 229.
Aston, Sir Thomas, sheriff of co. Chester, letter of, 403.
ASTON, WALTER, LORD, Ambassador to Spain, 279, 290, 292, 314, 315, 321, 350, 364, 377, 382, 387.
....., ..., letters to, 578 (2).
Aston, co. Northampton, manor, 510.
Asturias, 340.
Atkin, Lord [Laird ?] of Dunbar, 517.
Atkins, ———, 548.
Atkinson, Thomas, charges against, 576.
Atmarr, Martin, letter of, 273.
Attawell, John 2, 169, 171, 173.
Attorney-General, the, 563 and *see* Bankes, Sir John; Heath, Sir Robert; Noy, William.
Atwood, Anthony, 546.
....., John, 546.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, 450.
Audience, Court of, 40, 65, 125, 149, 202.
Audley, Hugh, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 527.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 527.
Augier, Réné, his Majesty's agent in Paris, 363, 467.
....., ..., letter of, 333.
....., ..., letter to, 239.
....., ..., warrant to, 404.
Austen, Benjamin, grant to, 262.
....., Elizabeth, 247.
....., George, 393.
....., John, of Hook Norton, 526.
....., ..., letter of, 526.
....., John, deceased, 247.
....., Samuel, 193.
....., Thomas, rector of Grafton Regis, 184, 192.
....., Capt. Thomas, 5, 32, 42, 421.
....., ..., letters of, 132.
....., ..., certificate and other papers, 349, 361 (2).
....., Thomas, patentee of forest of Galtres, affidavit of, 116, 493.
Austria, 9, 41, 127, 249, 255, 441.
Avebury, co. Wilts, 544.
Avery, Mr. his Majesty's agent at Hamburgh, 151.
....., ..., his brother, 151.
Awborn Chase, co. Wilts, 432.
Awbrey, William, 440 (2).
Axbridge, co. Somerset, 495.
Axe Court or Yard, Westminster, 149, 466.
Axen, Roger, 338.
Axholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 52.
Axminster, co. Devon, hundred, 178 (2).
Axton, hundred, Kent, 458.
Ayers, William, 96.
Aylesbury, Bucks, 355.
....., ..., presentments at Ecclesiastical visitation held at, 345, 347.
....., gaol, 185.
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, 18, 453.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 102.
Aylesford, Kent, lathe of, 101.
Aylett, Dr. Robert, 54, 125, 189, 191, 193, 199, 209, 211, 214, 221, 222 (2), 225, 226 (2), 227 (2), 232 (2), 235, 293, 459.

Ayleworth, Bray, 491, 503 (2), 505.
Ayliffe, Richard, petition of 169 (2),
Aylsham, Norfolk, 183, 191, 197, 225, 231.
Ayres, Richard, messenger, petition of, 444.
Ayton, Sir Robert, 134, 245.

B.

Babb, William, bill of, 487.
Babcary, co. Somerset, 233.
Babington, Uriah, grant to, 418.
Bachelor, Stephen, 520.
Backington, co. Wilts, *see* Beckhampton.
Backster, George, *see* Baxter.
Bacon, Sir Buttes, 456.
Badger, Sir Thomas, 19, 553.
Baduke, Capt., 375.
Bagg, Sir James, governor of fort at Plymouth, 13, 20, 29, 85, 149, 151, 152, 168, 249, 316, 321, 444, 449, 451, 453, 462, 466, 473, 574, 583.
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., ..., letters to, 55 (2), 277.
....., ..., his deputy in the fort at Plymouth, *see* Ketelby, Capt. Thomas.
Baghott, Sir Thomas, 31.
Bagnall, Richard, saltpetreman, 157, 526, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 283, 483.
....., ..., petitions of, 506, 517.
Bagshot, Surrey, 335, 376.
....., ..., documents dated from, 299, 300, 310.
Baile or Bale, Sir John, 179, 189, 196, 206, 214, 220, 550.
Bailiff's Place, the, East Smithfield, *see* Grace, Abbey of.
Bailott, Nicholas, 212, 214, 221, 228, 231.
Bainham, Robert, pardon of, 543.
Baker, John, schoolmaster, 276.
....., ..., examinations of, 276.
....., John, clerk, 225.
....., John, ship-master, 121.
....., Joseph, 35.
....., Mary, 195, 201, 208, 216.
....., Mr., steward to Lord Wimbledon, 567.
....., Ralph, 193, 230.
....., Thomas, 195, 201, 208, 216.
Balany, Robert, Sheriff of co. Cambridge, letter of, 375.
Balcanquall, Dr. Walter, Dean of Rochester, 302, 323.
....., letter of, 295.
Balde, Jacob, commission to, 549.
Baldock, Thomas, 530.
Baldrie, William, answers of, 494.
Bale, Sir John, *see* Baile.
Bales, Alphonso, 134, 523.
Balfour, Sir William, Lieutenant of the Tower, 28, 63, 309.
Ballasting ships, 118, 334, 553.
Ballingdon, Essex, 205, 222.
Ballygate Street, in Beccles, 69.
Balreck, Abraham, 546, 564.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Cecil.
Bamford, John, appointed master of the St. George.
Bampton, co. Oxford, 178, 179.
Banbury, co. Oxford, 475, 483, 506, 526.
....., ..., hundred, 505.
Banckes, Caleb, and others, 194, 200, 211, 217.
Banckworth, Dr., 100, 164.
....., Robert, 100, 164.
Bancroft, John, Bishop of Oxford, 86, 369, 454.
Bancroft, Richard, senior, deceased, 179, 185, 190, 191.
....., ..., junior, 185.
Banell, Robert, 214.
Bangor, 126.
Bangor, Bishop of, *see* Griffith, Edmund.
Bankes or Banks, Sir John, Attorney-General, 12, 18, 25 (2), 42, 96, 99, 106, 108, 140, 158, 163, 165, 192, 251, 260, 281, 285, 310, 311, 312, 319, 354, 361, 363, 420, 426, 430, 431, 433, 440, 444, 455, 466, 476, 486, 491, 503, 513 (2), 524, 525, 531 (2), 533, 536 (2), 537, 538, 553, 566, 567 (2), 602, 603.
....., ..., letters of, 10, 69, 507.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 245, 247, 250, 289 (2), 312, 332, 334, 513, 514 (2).
....., ..., references of petitions, &c., to, 158, 444 (2).
Bankes, Richard, letters patent to, 127.
Bannister, Sir Robert, letter to, 529.
Bantry Bay, Ireland, 554.
Barbadoes, 73.
Barbary, 23, 152, 407, 533, 540, 570, 608.
Barbary merchants, 533.
Barbo, Job, grant to, 606.
Barbone, Praise, 609.
Barboy, John, 275.
Bardsey, Capt. Thomas, 171, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 519.
Baret, *see* Barrett.
Bargrave, Dr. Isaac, Dean of Canterbury, 25, 399.
....., Richard, 171.
Barker, John, Sheriff of Suffolk, letters of 489, 523.
....., Robert, printer, 230.
....., William, 548.
....., ——, 184.
Barking, Essex, 132.

Barking, Essex, fishermen of, 92, 124.
Barkley, Sir Henry, letter to, 33.
Barley, price of, 526.
Barlichway, co. Warwick, hundred, 457.
Barnard, Edward, 366.
....., Leonard, 412, 413, 470.
....., Mr. 334.
Barnardiston, Lady, 500.
Barnes, John, 440, 476, 477.
....., Nicholas, 89.
Barnet, ——, Secretary to Lord Carlisle, 385.
Barnett, Mr. minister, 37.
Barnham, Sir Francis, letter of, 419.
Barnstaple, Devon, 206, 282, 376, 520.
....., document dated from, 559.
....., Mayor of, *see* Beaple, Richard; Horwood, Alexander.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
Barnwell, Nicholas, 456.
Barr, Gottschelike, 122.
Barre, James, de la, 328, 485.
....., Sieur de la, order to, 287.
Barrell, Mr., curate at Maidstone, 26.
....., Robert, clerk, 216, 222.
Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 385, 578.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
Barrett, Francis, 65.
....., Stephen, saltpetreman, 89, 156, 236, 248, 268, 275.
....., ..., letter to, 251.
....., William, letter of, 10.
....., ..., petition of, 65.
Barrington, Sir Thomas, 299.
Barsham, Suffolk, 69.
Barter, Benjamin, examination of, 585.
Bartlett, John, goldsmith, petition of, 304.
....., John, bookseller, 181, 190, 197, 207.
....., Col. Robert, 519, 558.
Barton, Mr., 48.
Barton Stacey, Hants, 520.
Barwick, Richard, 134.
....., Somerset, hundred, 409.
Basingshaw, near Blackwell Hall, London, 498.
Basingstoke, Hants, 364.
Bassano, the family of, 461.
Basset or Bassett, Arnold, letter to, 173.
....., Francis, Vice-Admiral of north of Cornwall, 31, 256.
....., ..., letters of, 83, 160.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 140.
....., his brother, 160.
....., Lieut., 540, 560.
Bassishaw Ward, London, certificate of strangers, 592.
Bastill, Ann, 204, 206.
Bastwick, John, M.D., 179, 188, 226, 230.
Bataglion, *see* Battalion.
Batcombe, Somerset, 373.
....., document dated from, 373.
Bateman, Robert, chamberlain of London, 129, 419, 568.
....., ——, of York, 566.
Bath, Somerset, 34, 236, 495.
....., mayor of, 236.
..... Forum, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, *see* Pierce, William.
....., ..., his chancellor, *see* Duck, Dr. Arthur.
Bath and Wells, diocese of, account of monies received in for pious uses, 536.
Bathampton, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Bathing palace on the Thames, project for, 63.
Bathurst, Thomas, 591.
Bathwick, Somerset, 209.
Battalion, John, 80.
Batten, Richard, 69, 85.
....., ..., letter of, 15.
....., William, 15.
Battersea, Surrey, 496, 548.
Bavaria, 249, 265, 368, 402, 415.
....., William, Duke of, 250.
...., ..., his father, 241.
Baxter, Edward, 121.
....., George, 444,
....., Thomas, 180, 202, 208, 216.
Baylie, Dr. Richard, President of St. John's College, Oxford, and Dean of Salisbury, 16.
....., ..., receipts of, 86, 369, 454.
Bayly, Robert, 445.
....., John, 426,
Baynard, Edward, lieutenant, letter to, 73.
....., Sir Robert, lease of, 379.
Baynard's Castle, London, 460, 461, 588.
...., document dated from, 46.
Baynham, Sir [Edmund ?], 381.
Bayning, Paul, the Second Viscount, 53.
Bayonne, 333.
Bay Sconce, Upnor in Frindsbury, Kent, 137, 152, 153, 154, 246.
....., ..., document dated from, 249.
Beaching, Richard, 422.
Beachy [Head], 260.
Beacons, 46, 132, 133, 417.
Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 26, 397.
....., documents dated from, 40, 158.
Bead Lane, London, 581.
Beakesbourne, Kent, 297, 560.
Beale, B——, 431.
....., Thomas, grant to, 578.
....., Dr. William, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 598.
....., ..., letter of, 390.
Beaminster, Dorset, 445.
Beane, Thomas, 465.
Beaple, Richard, Mayor of Barnstaple, letter of, 559.

Beare, John, 423, 425, 440.
....., Richard, 182, 191, 219.
....., Sidney, 122.
Beaumanor, co. Leicester, 427.
....., document dated from, 427.
Beaumont, E., letter of, 42.
....., Henry, 502.
....., Sir John, 42, 43.
....., ..., letter of, 115.
"Beaver wombs," 64.
Beccles, Suffolk, 69.
....., Ballygate Street in, 69.
Becher, Sir William, clerk of the Council, 18, 298, 356, 369, 477.
....., ..., letters of, 597.
....., ..., order of, 319.
....., ..., minute of, 310.
....., ..., minute sent to, 363.
Beck, Joan, 23.
....., Richard, 23.
Beckford, co. Gloucester, 588, 608.
Beckhampton, co. Wilts, 544.
Beconsawe, Sir White, sheriff of Hants, petition of, 51.
....., ..., letter of, 169.
Bedell, Sir Capel, 517.
Bedford, co., 15, 140, 159, 543, 565.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, 536.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 159, 411.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenants, letter of, 411.
....., ..., Sheriff, 481, 487.
BEDFORD, EARL OF, *see* RUSSELL, FRANCIS.
Bedford House, London, 460.
Bedingfield, Daniel, 514 (2).
....., Francis, 514 (2).
Bedlington or Bedlingtonshire, co. Durham, 337, 370, 510.
Bee, Edward, grant to, 571.
Beere, Roger, 194, 312.
Belgrave, James, petition of, 550.
BELHAVEN, LORD, *see* DOUGLAS, ROBERT.
Bell, Capt. Henry, 516.
....., ——, 162 (2), 163.
Bellasys, Sir William, sheriff of Durham, 370.
....., ..., grant to, 589.
....., ..., letter to, 29.
Belle Isle, 333, 346, 354.
BELLENDEN, ADAM, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE, AND AFTERWARDS OF ARERDEEN, 522.
....., ..., letter of, 4.
Bellenden, Sir William, petition of, 312.
Belling, Ralph, 204 (2), 206.
Belon, William, 43.
Belsky, Poland, 41.
Belton, Albertus, 474.
Benbrigge, Joseph, note of, 300.
Bence, Alexander, 329, 384.
....., Squire, 329, 384.
Benedictines, the order of, 488.
Bennet or Bennett, Humphrey, 604.
....., Lady, and her children, 188.
....., Matthew, 106.
....., ..., examination of, 106.
....., Mr., of Shalden, 555.
....., Sir Robert, 188.
....., Thomas, 270.
Benstead, [Wilts ?], 130.
Berisford, John, 261, 272, 277 (2).
....., ..., examinations of, 263, 264.
....., Mr., 150.
Berkeley, Sir Robert, Judge of Assize, co. Cambridge, letters to, 175, 178.
Berkhampstead, Herts, 364.
Berks, co., 8, 218, 498, 543.
....., ..., sheriff of, 411, 486, 509.
BERKSHIRE, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THOMAS.
Berlin, 241.
Bermondsey, document dated from, 495.
....., constables of, return of, 495.
Bermudas, 73.
BERNARD, DUKE OF SAXE WEIMAR, 255, 395, 419.
Bernard, Mr., 373.
BERTIE, MONTAGUE, LORD WILLOUGHBY, 82.
Bertie, Sir Peregrine, 493, 524.
BERTIE, ROBERT, EARL OF LINDSEY, LORD HIGH CHAMBERLAIN, 4, 6, 22, 32, 39, 45, 47, 52, 53, 54, 56, 61, 67, 68, 72, 79, 81, 83, 89, 93, 94, 95, 105 (2,) 106, 110, 117, 123, 147, 148, 154, 156, 158 (2,) 171, 172, 174, 236, 242, 246, 247, 255, 257, 276, 277, 287, 290, 310, 314, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324 (2), 330, 333, 334, 336, 342, 344, 347, 353, 354, 356, 358, 359 (2), 360 (2), 364, 366, 377, 381, 382, 386, 387, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 406, 408, 410, 411, 414, 416 (2), 417, 421, 424 (2), 438, 439, 466, 472, 499, 500, 511, 540.
....., ..., appointment as Admiral of the Fleet for guard of the Narrow Seas, 70, 71.
....., ..., flags desired for his ship, 39, 52, 157.
....., ..., instructions to 55, 313, 321, 324, 421.
....., ..., journal of his proceedings at sea, 338, 418, 462, 476, 508.
....., ..., his successor in the command of the Fleet, 394, 400.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
...., appointed undertaker for drainage of fens co. Lincoln, 50.
....., ..., letters, warrants, &c. of, 52 (2), 71 (2), 93, 94 (2), 109 (2), 125, 136 (2), 139, 141, 157 (2), 172, 173, 252, 253, 259, 260 (2), 286 (2), 287, 312, 313, 314 (2), 325, 332, 335 (2), 346, 347, 353 (2), 372, 373, 378, 383 (3), 396 (2), 401, 403, 414 (3), 417, 418, (2).

Bertie, Robert Earl of Lindsey, Lord High Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 54, 55 (2), 67, 70, 71, 73 (2), 81, 89, 109, 141, 146, 246, 274, 278, 292, 297, 298 (2), 315, 320, 321, 324, 327, 334, 352 (2), 399, 401, 421, 481, 517, 533, 605.
....., ..., appointments made by him as Lord Admiral, 94.
....., ..., Knights made by him, 382.
Berwick upon-Tweed, 510, 589 (2).
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 517.
Best, Capt,, 530.
....., Jacques de, 96.
....., John of Longport, Kent, 419.
....., John, clerk to the Trinity House, letter of, 530.
....., Mr. 533.
Bethnal Green, London, 283.
Beton, Dr., 134.
Bettison, Sir Richard, 474.
Betts, Robert, 183, 191, 197, 225, 231.
Beverley, co. York, 290, 479 (2).
....., writ for ship-money to, 317.
....., bridge, Surrey, 43, 467.
Beverley, James, 412.
Beville, Sir Robert, 68.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, 432.
Bible, the Holy, 187, 230.
Bibury, co. Gloucester, 209, 216.
Bicknor, Kent, 182.
Bideford, Devon, 376.
....., list of alehouse keepers within, 296.
....., Mayor *see* Heard, John.
Bidston, Wilts, 577.
Bierling, Adam, 524.
Bifield, Nathaniel, letter of, 57.
Biggs, Abraham, 23, 54, 261, 453.
Bilandt House on the Waal, 494.
Bilboa, 340.
Bill, Thomas, physician to Edward VI. 392.
....., Agnes, 392.
Billesley, co. Warwick, 102.
Billingsgate Ward, London, 592.
Billington, co. Bedford, 356.
Billyard, Mr. 258.
Bing, Dr., 248.
... ., letter to, 291.
....., William, Captain of Deal Castle, 40.
Bingley, George, 368.
....., John, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, letter to, 457.
....., Sir Richard, 561.
Bird or Byrd, Ralph, letter to, 612.
....., Thomas, 574, 597, 598.
Birmingham, 364, 457.
Birtby, John, return made by, 409.
Bisbrick, Daniel, 170.
Biscay, 286, 346.
....., bay of, 160, 354.
Biscay, ships of, 265, 339, 554.
Bishop, Robert, 145.
....., William, Marshal of Vice-Admiralty of Dorset, 128.
....., William, gunner, 393, 410, 411.
Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, documents dated from, 156, 370.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, 364, 480, 503.
Bishopsgate Street, London, document dated from, 272.
Bishopsgate Ward, 114, return for, 592.
Bistoven, Pedro Juanson de, and Co. 17.
Blackall or Blackhall, Henry, 118, 124 (2), 153, 428.
....., ..., his wife, 428.
....., Ralph, 124, 153.
....., Thomas, 153.
....., ..., petition of, 428.
Black Bull, the, of Amsterdam, 336, 370, 407.
Blackburn, John, 339.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, Society of Skinners and Glovers, 521, 571.
Blackenhurst, co. Worcester, 432.
Blackfriars, London, precinct of, certificate for, 592.
Black George, the ship, 5, 14, 361.
Black Torrington, Devon, hundred, 176.
Blackwall, Middlesex, 357, 409.
Blackwell Hall, [London], 503.
Blagrave, William, 311.
Blague *alias* Smith, Jane, 220, 228.
Blandford, co. Dorset, 502, 529, 534; division, 177.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 331, 450.
Blarer, Mr. 436.
Blatchington, Sussex, 152.
Blavet, France, 570.
Blemerhassett, Matthew, 279.
Blessing, the, of Cowes, 451.
....., of Dover, 257.
....., of Dysart, 603.
....., of Weymouth, 140.
Blewe, Cornelius, 275.
Blewett, *see* Blavet, France.
Bligh, near Newcastle, 407.
Blincoe, John, certificate of, 490.
Blomfield, Gilbert, 226.
....., John, 590.
Bloome, ——, Swedish Agent, 9.
Bloomsbury, London, 480.
Blount, Anne, Countess of Newport, 433.
Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport, Master General of the Ordnance, 13, 29, 32, 47, 48, 103, 135, 289 (2), 352, 387, 425, 466, 482.
....., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., letters to, 6, 14, 22, 35, 42, 63, 72, 89, 121 (2), 155, 156, 244, 269, 291, 298, 316, 329 (2), 333, 334, 339, 352, 369, 380, 384, 393, 410, 411 (2), 421, 572.

Blount, Sir Pope, 558.
Bloxham, Richard, 483, 506, 517, 561, 581.
....., petition of, 526.
..... letter to, 526.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, hundred, 505 (2).
Blunsdon, or Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts, 179, 183, 192, 214, 218.
Blyeth, John, 339.
Blyth, Northumberland. 8, 9.
....., fight between a Hollander and a Dunkirker in the River of, 336, 370.
....., co. York, writ to for ship-money, 317.
"Boader", 575.
Boarstall, co. Bucks, 345.
Boccazzo, Dominico, 524.
Bodenham, Sir Francis, late sheriff of Rutland, 498.
....., ..., assessment by, 458.
....., Roger, 551.
....., William, 551.
Bodichen, John, 194, 200.
Bodwrog, co. Anglesea, 194, 200.
Bogermannus, Dr., 344.
Bohemia, 283, 389.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, Queen of, 15, 36, 43, 47, 93, 126, 249, 265, 342, 379, 402, 436, 457, 459, 580.
....., ..., her house and the court at Rhenen, 265, 395, 419.
....., ..., illness of, 35, 57, 241 (2), 379,
....., ..., letters of, 1, 35, 241, (2), 267, 327, 368, 380, 400, (2), 435.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 41, 57, 138, 288, 375, 415, 441.
....., ..., her secretary, *see* Dinley, John.
....., ..., her children, 35, 241, 242, 288, 402.
....., ..., note of moneys due to her, 3 (2).
....., ..., "still good Swedish", 1.
Bohemia, Frederick, late Elector Palatine, and King of, 2, 255, 320, 436, 441.
....., ..., his executors, 320, 469.
....., ..., removal of his body, 255.
Bohun, *see* Buchan.
Boiscot, Mr., chancellor of Brabant, 434.
Bolton, [Thomas], 198.
Bolton, co. Lancaster, 572.
Bonaventure, the (King's ship), 14, 72, 77, 169, 315, 361, 424, 538.
Bonaventure, the Robert, of London, (ship), 381.
Bond, Bridget, 191, 197, 215, 224.
....., Richard, of Frittenden, 220.
....., Richard, of Walsingham, 182, 191, 197, 207, 215, 224.
....., Thomas, 432, (2).
Bonist, Thomas, grant to, 606.
Bonithon or Bonython, Capt. Hannibal, lieutenant of St. Mawes Castle, 107, 307, 308, 392, 439, 525 (4), 548.
Bonithon or Bonython, Capt. Hannibal—*cont.*
....., answer to Preswick, 392, 525.
....., letter of, 392.
Bonnell, William, 96.
Bonnington, Kent, 368 (2).
Bonwick, Henry, 218.
Books, 10, 79, 220.
Hooganhosen's case for vending prohibited books, 79, 80, 220.
The Bible, 187, 230.
Book of Canons, 343.
Cheke's Testament, 484.
Sir Edward Coke's sixth book, 85.
Common Prayer Book, 187, 505, 589.
Erasmus's Paraphrase, 343.
Book of Homilies, 343.
Bishop Jewel's works, 345.
Mercator's Atlas, or Atlas Major, 220.
Messalina, 10.
Reply to Dr. Potter's book, 143.
Sandys's Paraphrase on Psalms and Hymns, 523.
Book of Sports, 40, 347.
Wither's Hymns, 118.
Boone, John, 343.
Booth, Sir George, 434.
....., Henry, 270 (2), 274.
....., ..., petition of, 244 (2).
....., Thomas, 416.
Bordeaux, 408, 534, 594, 612.
Border counties, Commission to apprehend persons committing crimes in, 510.
Borrett, Edward, 528, 568.
....., George, 528, 567, 568.
....., Giles, 568.
....., Henry, 528, 568.
Borough, Sir John, Garter King at Arms, 268.
Boscawen, Hugh, sheriff of Cornwall.
letter of, 504.
letter to, 582.
Bostock, Lionel, petition of, 88.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 6, 19. 74, 78, 193, 199, 211 (2), 218, 220, 223, 282, 364, 367.
....., custom-house, 60.
....., "the Puritan town," 329.
....., mayor, letter of, 367.
Bosvile, Sir Ralph, 429, 442, 451.
Boswell, Sir William, the King's ambassador to the United Provinces, 134, 250, 260, 288, 318, 322, 327, 329, 369, 385, 469, 582, 606.
....., letters of, 116, 494 (2).
....., letters to, 10, 403, 552, 553, (2), 583.
Bottlebridge co. Huntingdon, 480.
Boulogne, 325, 326, 412, 573.
..... road, 372.
Boult, Nathan, 14.
..... letter of, 44.
Bourchier, Sir John, 493.

Bourdon, Jacques, groom of the Queen's robes, 473.
Bourne, Mr., fellow of college at Manchester 213.
....., Philip, bond of, 88 (3).
Bourton, co. Gloucester, 503.
Bousfield, or Boustfield, Bartholomew, *see* Busfield.
Bovey Tracy, Devon, 182, 191, 219.
Bovile, or Boville, George, 183, 192, 194, 198, 223.
....., ..., ..., his wife, 192, 194.
....., ..., George, junior, 194.
Bower, —— , 2.
....., Hewling, 410.
Bowing at the name of Jesus, 490.
Bowles, Charles, (Capt. Pett's clerk), letter of, 377.
Bowman, Robert, affidavit of, 527.
Bowyer, Richard, petition of, 98.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 565.
Boxford, Berks, 210, 214, 217.
Boxley, Kent, 604, 610.
....., document dated from, 427.
....., inhabitants, letter to, 427.
Boydon, John, 384.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 385, 468.
Boys, Edward, 301, 368 (2).
Boyson, Sarah, 593.
Brabant, 127, 316, 379, 434.
Brabourne, Theophilus, 180, 190, 196, 230.
Brackley, co. Northampton, 560.
Brackstone, Anthony, 38.
Bradborne, ——, 576.
Bradherst, Elizabeth, 193, 210, 217, 222.
Bradley, Theodore, 209, 216, 222.
Bradninch, Devon, 376.
Bradshaw, Abraham, 278, 282.
....., Capt., 608.
....., Job, 278, 282.
....., Mr., 40, 533.
Bradstreet, John, deposition of, 581.
Bradworthy, Devon, 233.
Braems, James, 27.
....., ..., letter of, 301.
Brames, Arnold, 148, 244, 253, 270 (2), 274.
....., ..., petitions of, 244 (2).
Bramhall, John, Bishop of Londonderry, 563.
Brampton, Wilmot, 181, 190, 197, 207, 219.
Bramston, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 579, 600.
....., ..., letters to, 577, 606, 608.
Brancepeth parks and woods, co. Durham, 73, 113, 134, 243, 463.
Brandenburg, Electress of, 126, 242, 249, 379, 380.
Brandon, Nicholas, 199.
Branscombe, Elizabeth, 262.
Brass and copper wares, proposals for establishment of manufacture of, 319.
Brasted, Kent, 488.
Braunston, co. Leicester, manor, particulars of, 408.
Braunton, Wilmot, *see* Brampton.
Braunton, Devon, 225.
....., hundred, 178.
Brawne, Edward, 370.
Bray, Mr., 459.
Braydon forest, Wilts, 70, 431.
Brayfield, Richard, clerk, 179, 183, 192, 201, 211, 214, 218, 232.
....., ... his wife, 232.
Brazil, 559, 574, 605, 612.
Breacher, Augustine, 211, 217, 232.
Bread Street ward, return for, 592.
Breader, Augustine, *see* Breacher.
Breames, Mr., *see* Braems.
Brechin, Bishops of, *see* Sydeserf, Thomas; Whitford, Walker.
Brecknock, document dated from, 175.
Brecknock co., Justices of Peace, letter of, 175.
....., ..., Sheriff of, 524, and *see* Lewis, [Williams].
Bremen, 101.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, Vicar General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 13, 26, 133, 150, 192, 225.
....., ..., his house in Aldersgate Street, 588.
....., ..., minutes of his proceedings on his visitations, 149, 279, 399.
....., ..., reference of petition to, and his answer, 544.
....., letter to, 588.
Brentford, Middlesex, 317.
Brereton, Roger, 180, 193, 199, 225.
Bresan, ——, 523.
Brest, 109, 242, 286.
....., document dated from, 287.
....., harbour, 287.
....., Governor of, *see* Pontchateau, Mons.
Brett, Owen, 451, 453, 462.
Bretton, Beverley, 474.
Brewster, Edward, petition of, 306.
....., John, of West Mersea, 211, 220, 222, 233?
....., John, of Gloucester, 182.
....., Nicholas, 211, 218, 220, 222, 233?
....., "Ould," 222.
....., William, examination of, 585.
Brezé, General, 581.
Briarley, co. York, manor, 137.
Brickhill, [co. Bucks], 345.
....., presentments at Ecclesiastical Visitation, 342.
Bricklesea, Essex, 487.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 486.

Bridewell, London, 24.
..... prison, 98, 226, 289.
Bridge Ward without, London, return for, 592.
.... within, return for, 592.
Bridgeman, Sir John, Chief Justice of Chester, and Deputy Constable of the Forest of Dean, 381.
....., ..., letters of, 86, 433.
....., ..., letters to, 130 (2).
Bridgenorth, Salop, 364, 503.
Bridges, Anne, 228, 229.
Bridgewater, Somerset, 343, 495.
....., document dated from, 176.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
Bridgman, John, Bishop of Chester, 525.
Bridlington, co. York, 377, writ to for ship-money, 317.
Bridport, Dorset, 331, 502.
..... Division, 178.
Brigg, co. Lincoln, 468.
Briggs, Mr., rector of Fulmer, 40.
Brigham, William, letter of, 416.
Bright, Andrew, petition of, 304 (2).
Brighthelmstone, or Brighton, Sussex, 80, 247.
Brightwell, Suffolk, 208, 216.
Brill, the, Holland, 54, 116, 572.
Brill, co. Buckingham, 62.
Brinley, John, 307.
....., Lawrence, 307.
....., Thomas, certificates of, 493 (2).
Briot, Nicholas, 281.
Briscoe, Walter, 152.
Brissenden, William, 48, 170 (2).
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 59, 89, 338, 350, 382, 399.
Bristol, 14, 18, 45 (2), 166, 236, 248, 282 (2), 290, 299, 343, 361 (2), 432, 529.
....., documents dated from, 49, 439, 494.
....., diocese of, registry, 529.
....., merchants, shipowners, &c., of, 560, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 510.
....., Soapboilers Company of, 99, 308.
....., ..., petition of, 62.
Bristol, Bishops of, *see* Coke, George; Wright, Robert.
Bristol, Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
Brixton, Isle of Wight, 65.
....., bay, 611.
Broad, Reuben, 326.
....., Thomas, petition of, 60.
Broadhurst, Sussex, document dated from, 253.
Brocas, Martin, 555, 575.
Brockholes, co. York, inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 468.
....., documents dated from, 468 (2).
Brogrove, Andrew, 259 (2).
Bromby, co. Lincoln, 245.
....., Wood, 245.
Bromfield, Capt., 554.
....., Edward, Justice of Peace for Surrey, letter of, 577.
Bromley, Anthony, 262.
Bromrick, *see* Brownrigg.
Bronckard, William, 201, 208, 216.
Brook or Brooke, Sir Basil, 250, 262, 276, 474.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 250, 253 (2), 262 (2), 308, 309 (3).
....., Francis, Deputy Vice-Admiral of Portsmouth, 434, 569.
....., ..., letter of 19.
....., ..., letter to, 113.
....., John, clerk of the Cheque at Portsmouth, 2 (2), 367, 425, 471, 540, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 172.
....., ..., petition of, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 60.
....., ..., information of, 562.
....., ..., his father, 367.
....., ..., his servant, 471.
....., Sir Richard, 23, 456, 547.
....., ..., letter of, 546.
....., ..., grant to, 589.
Brookes or Brooks, Alice, 201, 208, 216.
....., Matthew, 249.
....., ..., executors &c. of, letter to, 291.
....., William, master of the Ninth Whelp, 576.
Brookesby *see* Rookesby.
Broughton, John, 141.
Brown or Browne, Captain of the Post, a ship of Amsterdam, 273, 365.
....., Henry, a witness in the High Commission, 229.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 182.
....., ..., collector of subsidy from clergy of diocese of Chichester, discharge by, 127.
....., John, master gunner, 275, 288.
....., ..., letter of, 102.
....., John, merchant of London, 410.
....., John, late mayor of Gloucester, 470.
....., John, witness in the High Commission, 218.
....., Philip, 339.
....., Richard, 205, 212, 218.
....., Capt. Rowland, petition of, 74.
....., ——, [of Dorchester ?], 435.
....., ——, of Berkshire, 218.
Brownists, 28, 347.
Brownlow, Sir William, letter of, 421.
Brownlow's, co. Derry, document dated from, 421.
Brownrigg, Dr., 385.
Bruce, Sir Henry, 402.
Bruff, Mr., 137.
Bruges, 398, 592.
Brunkerd, Sir William, 24, 430.

Brunswick, 126.
Brush, John, petition of, 304.
Brussels, 90, 316, 474, 564.
....., King's agent at, 474, and *see* Gerbier, Balthazar.
Bryan, William, warrant for, 590.
Buchan, Earl of *see* Erskine, James.
Buckden or Bugden, co. Hunts, 355.
....., documents dated from, 15, 300.
Bucke, James, 567 (2).
....., petition of, 528.
Buckingham, co., 158, 331, 543, 550.
Buckingham, 363
..... Archdeacon of, 26, 397.
....., borough of, 418.
Buckingham, Duke of, the late, *see* Villiers, George.
Buckingham, Duchess Dowager of, *see* Villiers, Katherine.
Bucklersbury, London, 516.
Buggins, Mr. letter to, 470.
Buildings, new, in and near London, 352, 355, 595, 608.
....., ..., commissioners for, 533, 609.
....., ..., letter to, 608.
....., ..., demolition of, where not erected on old foundations, 608 (2).
Buke, John Jacobson, 587 (2).
...., examination of, 587.
Bull, John, 457,
....., ..., his wife, 457.
....., Robert, 383.
Bull, the, of Amsterdam, *see* Black Bull, the.
Bull-baiting, 385.
Bullen *see* Boulogne.
Buller, Richard, 169.
Bullock, William, 362, 420.
Bully, John, examination of, 467.
Bulstrode, Sir William, 437.
Bulwick, co. Northampton, 250, 546, 591, 597.
Bunckley, John, 170.
Bundock, John, 269.
Bungay, Suffolk, 279.
Bunington, in Goodnestone, Kent, 301.
Bunwell, Norfolk, 115.
Burbeck, Mary, 262.
Burbey, Peter, 275.
Burchett, Joseph, 183, 186.
Burcksen, Daniel, 407.
....., Janeken, petition of, 407.
Burden, ——, 506.
Burdett, George, 184, 186, 192, 198, 201, 207, 231.
Burford, co. Oxford, 475.
Burges, Burgess or Burgis, John, 230.
....., Thomas, 325.
....., ..., certificate of, 326.
....., W. letter of, 87.
Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln. 404.
Burke, Mr. 94.
....., Richard, 452.
Burlamachi, Philip, 3, 4, 13, 43, 47, 82, 249, 320, 328 (2), 343, 444, 548, 563, 593, 597.
....., ..., his family, 594.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 281, 320, 469, 553.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
....., ..., accounts of moneys paid to, 114, 320.
Burley, Capt. Barnaby, 171.
Burnham, Essex, 92.
....., Bucks, 26.
....., church and vicar, 26.
Burnham Westgate, Norfolk, 405.
Burren, Richard, 38.
Burrell, Andrew or Andrewes, 476, 486, 503.
....., ..., agreement of, 553.
Burridge, George, 173.
Burringham, co. Lincoln, 245.
Burse, the New, Strand, *and see* New Exchange.
Burtby, Mr., 425.
Burton, James, petition of, 304.
Burton and Buckingham, lordship of, 418.
Burwell, Francis, letter of, 489.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 279, 364, 524.
Busfield, Bartholomew, 183, 191, 197, 207 219, 227.
Bushell, Henry, 549.
....., Thomas, 366, 474, 576.
....., Capt. William, 353 (2), 354, 476.
....., ..., letter of, 450.
Bussy, John, 597, 603.
Butler, George, 205.
....., Joseph, messenger, letter to, 546.
....., Richard, glass painter, bills of, 57, 487.
Butter, export of, prohibited except under licence from Lord Goring and Sir Henry Huugate, 281.
Button, Elizabeth, Lady, 22, 32, 522.
....., ..., petition of, 14.
....., ..., her children, 15.
....., Sir Thomas, 14, 32, 386, 522.
Butts, William, messenger, 99.
....., ..., letter to, 546.
Buxton, John, 115.
Byles, Philip, 425, 449.
Byott, ——, 525.
Byrd *see* Bird.
Byron, Sir John, sheriff of co. Notts., letter of, 370.

C.

C. [Lord Cottington?] 2.
Cabbock, Capt., 258.
Cables, 58.
....., chain, 108.
Cade, Godfrey, 81.
....., ..., examinations of, 75, 76 (2)
....., Sir William, 180, 181, 190 (2), 197, (2), 206, 211, 214, 221.
....., ..., his lady, 180.
Cadiz, 74, 116, 500, 608.
Cadman, Daniel, deceased, 174, 378 (2).
Caen, Mons. de, 463.
....., letter of, 464.
Cæsar, Charles, 12, 148.
....., Sir Charles, 39, 65, 125 (2), 149, 193, 194, 202, 206, 207, 209, 218, 220, 223 (2), 226.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, 118, 251.
....., ordinance of, 485.
Cæsar, Robert, 125, 251.
Calais, 22, 23, 69, 73, 122, 127, 143, 147, 240, 254 (2), 255, 257, 262, 263, 270, 277, 297 (2), 321, 325 (2), 326 (2), 333, 334 (2), 335, 338, 346 (2), 347, 348, 359, 372, 382, 406, 412, 414, 438, 465, 507, 541, 573 (2), 601, 603.
....., inhabitants of, 418.
..... road, 326 (2), 346, 424, 603.
Calandrini, Philip, 116, 469, 479, 534, 553 (2), 563, 582.
....., accounts of moneys paid to, 114, 117, 320, 553.
....., letters and other papers of, 117, 327, 597.
....., letter to, 583.
....., warrant to, 602.
Caldwall, E., receipts of, 149, 466.
....., Thomas, 577.
....., William, 149, 466.
Cales, *see* Cadiz.
California, 410.
Calliade, Dennis, 592.
Callis, Manley, 259 (2).
Caloome, Mark, 96.
Calthorpe, Mr., 575.
Calthrop, Henry, 597.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, 28, 551.
Camatzo, Father, a jesuit, 116.
Cambell, Sir James, Alderman of London, certificate of, 383.
Camber Castle, Captain of, *see* Porter, Thomas.
....., estimate for repair of, 40.
Camberwell, Surrey, document dated from, 491.
....., constables of, return of, 491.
Camblesford, co. York, inhabitants, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Cambridge, 58, 166, 270, 284, 356, 361, 372, 375, 385, 390, 482.
....., document dated from, 390.
....., Market Hill, 270.
....., Mayor and others, 58.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., ..., petition of, 372.
Cambridge, co. 156, 268, 272, 273, 331.
....., Justices of Peace, 536, 543.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 175.
....., ..., letters to, 554.
....., Sheriff, 273, 372, 579, and *see* Balany, Robert.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Southwell, Sir Thomas.
Cambridge University, 65, 284, 351, 372, 385, 390.
....., Archiepiscopal visitation, papers on its exemption from, 312, 351, 597, 598.
....., articles proposed by the Divinity Reader of, 576.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
....., registrar of, 372.
....., Vice Chancellor of, 270, 575, and *see* Beale, Dr. William.
....., ..., and others of, letter of, 390.
....., for the several Colleges, *see* their names.
Camerarius, ——, 265.
Camerie the, at Wells, 33.
Camock, Edward, 182.
Campbell, Anne, late Countess of Argyle, 95.
....., her daughter, 95.
Campden, Viscount, *see* Noel, Edward.
Campden, Chipping, co. Gloucester, 364, 486.
Campsey Ash, Suffolk, 516.
Canary Islands, the, 23, 408.
....., wines, 603.
Canbury, documents dated from, 279, 337, 384.
Candy wine, 538.
Cann, William, 248.
....., letter to, 290.
Cannington, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, document dated from, 560.
Canons, Book of, 343.
Canterbury, 166, 302, 364, 367 (2), 399, 488, 535, 549, 601.
....., document dated from, 25.
....., consistory at, proceedings in, 25.
....., Mayor and others, 589.
....., ..., petition of, 77.
....., ..., letter to, 83.
....., Metropolitical visitation, 25, 26, 399.
....., Dutch and Walloon churches at, 26, (2), 77, 83, 165, 399, 464, 588.
Canterbury Cathedral, 570.
....., documents dated from, 512, 588.
....., new statutes of, 512.

Canterbury Cathedral—*cont.*
....., Dean of, *see* Bargrave, Dr. Isaac.
....., Dean and others of, 15.
....., ..., letter of, 512.
....., ..., letter to, 570.
....., removal of buildings abutting upon, 570.
....., minutes of abuses in, 15.
CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOPS OF, *see* ABBOT, GEORGE; ARUNDEL, THOMAS; LAUD, WILLIAM.
Canvas, French and Ipswich, 139, 373.
Capel, Sir Edward, 386.
Captains in the Navy, lists of, 4, 167 (3), 308.
Captains of the King's ships in Downs, letter to, 412.
Carasaw, island in West Indies, *see* Curaçao.
Cardale, Edmund, 345.
Cardiff, 282, 364,
Cardigan, documents dated from, 175, 391, 393.
....., Mayor, *see* Parry, David.
Cardigan, co. 391, Commissioners for collecting subscriptions in, for repair of St. Paul's, letter of, 393.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 175.
....., inhabitants, letter of, 391.
....., Sheriff, *see* Phillips, Hector.
Cardinal, the Prince, 372, and *see* Infante Cardinal, the.
Cards, (playing), 12, 47.
Carew, Thomasine, Lady, 76, 296, 513.
....., ..., petition of, 433.
....., William, 43.
CAREY, ELIZA, OR ELIZA M. VISCOUNTESS FALKLAND, 281.
....., letter of, 578.
CARBY, ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF MONMOUTH, 80, 534.
Carey, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 514.
....., Frances, 514.
CAREY, HENRY, EARL OF DOVER, 46, 87, 600.
Carey, Lady, *see* Carew, Thomasine, Lady.
....., Margaret, 514.
....., Mary, 578 (2).
....., ..., her relatives, 578.
....., Philadelphia, 514.
CAREY, ROBERT, EARL OF MONMOUTH, 80, 467.
Carey, Thomas, deceased, 514.
...., Victoria, warrant for, 565.
Carleton, Guy, 143, 188, 210 (2), 218, 223, 233.
....., Capt. Richard, 262.
CARLISLE, EARL OF, *see* HAY, JAMES.
CARLISLE, COUNTESS OF, *see* HAY, LUCY.
Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester, 179, 180, 189, 196, 206, 214.
Carmarthen, 364.
Carmarthen, co., 364, 391.
Carmichael, Sir James, commission to, 510 (2).
Carnaby, Sir William, 370.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
Carnarvon, document dated from, 176.
Carnarvon, co., Sheriff, letter to, 603.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 176.
Carne, Mr., musician to the Queen, 457.
....., receiver of compositions for knighthood, 8, 25.
....., ..., of fines for licences to sell tobacco, 161, 399.
....., William, six clerk, 251.
Caron, Joseph, 182.
....., ..., answer of, 391.
Carpenter, Edward, 161.
CARR, ROBERT, EARL OF SOMERSET, 45, 244, 281.
Carr, William, grant to, 527.
"Carr.", *see* Carrickfergus.
Carrell, Robert, 72, 155, 247, 257, 329, 361, 520.
....., ..., acknowledgments of, 92 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 257.
....., ..., petition of, 279.
Carribbee Islands, the, 73.
Carrickfergus, document dated from, 471.
CARRICKFERGUS, VISCOUNT, *see* LOFTUS, ADAM, VISCOUNT ELY.
Carter, Edward, list by, 79.
....., ..., letters of, 108, 113.
Carteret, Capt. George, 171.
....., ..., letter to, 122.
....., Sir Philip, Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey, 246, 338, 350, 382.
....., ..., his wife and children, 246, 383.
Cartington, Cuthbert, 363, 433.
Cartwright, John, 205.
....., Mr., 513.
....., Samuel, 209, 220.
....., Timothy, answer of, 497.
....., William, 497.
Carver, Robert, deed of, 474.
....., ———, 525.
Cary, *see* Carey.
Casaubon, Meric, prebendary of Canterbury, 456.
....., ..., his wife, 456.
Case, John, petition of, 65.
Castle Rising, Norfolk, 387.
....., Robin, Ireland, document dated from, 526.
....., Chamber, Dublin, 452.
CASTLE ISLAND, LORD HERBERT OF, *see* HERBERT, EDWARD.
Castles and forts, 71, 110, 117, 322, 352.
....., ..., captains of, 42, 118.
....., ..., lists of, 118, 166.
....., ..., Commissary-General of, 526.
Caston, Edmund, petition of, 304.
Cat Down, near Plymouth, 583, 584 (2), 586 (2), 587 (4), 605, 612.

Catchpole, Gabriel, articles against, 86, 318.
Catwater, Plymouth, 256, 559.
....., list of Dutch ships stayed in, 612.
Caulveley, Sir George, deceased, 67.
....., Hugh, 67.
....., Dame Sidney, 67.
Cave, Sir Alexander, 181, 209, 216.
....., Thomas, master-gunner of Ireland, 405.
Cavenaugh, Maurice, 262.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle, 263, 272, 465.
....., ..., his solicitor, 465.
Cavenham, Suffolk, 209, 224 (2), 235.
Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 91, 95, 402, 548, 567, 574.
....., ..., his court rolls, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 443.
Cecil, Elizabeth, Countess of Salisbury, 386.
Cecil, William, Earl of Exeter, Lord Lieutenant of co. Northampton, 263, 272, 470, 524, 583.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 61, 470, 482, 489 (2), 491, 517, 581, 591, 597 (2), 598 (2), 600 (2, 604 (3).
Cecil, William, Earl of Salisbury, 385, 500, 536.
....., ..., letters to, 264 (2).
Ceremonies, Marshal of, *see* Briscoe, Walter.
....., Master of the, *see* Finet, Sir John.
....., Masters of the, 456.
Cerney, North, co. Gloucester, 496.
Chafey, Joseph, 119.
Chaffin, ———, 440.
Chalfont, St. Giles, Bucks, 40, 347.
Chalgrave, co. Bedford, 412.
Challenor, Henry, 588.
Challicombe, Margaret, 262.
Challock, Kent, document dated from, 314.
"Challock trees," a sea mark, 314, 410, 412 (2).
Chalmington [?], North, co. Dorset, document dated from, 445.
Chaloner, Thomas, 298.
Chalons, 346.
Chamber, the Privy, 145.
....., ..., grooms of, 120, 404, *see* Champs, Francis des; Gaunt, Nicholas; Ockley, Thomas; Royden, Edmund.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
Chamberlain, the Lord, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., the Vice, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
Chamberlaine, John, 21.
....., Margaret, 226.
....., Mr., of Kingsclere, 555.
Chamberlayne, Edward, under-sheriff of co. Northampton, certificate of, 486.
Chambers, James, 370.
....., Mr., 454.
....., Robert, 122.
Chambers, William, letters of, 426, 563, 599.
Chamington [?], North, co. Dorset, document dated from, 445.
Champs, Francis des, groom of the Chamber, 456.
Chancery, Court of, 68, 87, 485, 516, 535, 543.
Chancery Lane, London, 283.
Chancery Office, the, 434.
Channel Islands, 530.
Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Dean of, 332.
Chapman, Thomas, 391, 421.
....., ..., examination of, 390.
Chard, Matthew, petition of, 474.
Chardesfield, *see* Charsfeild.
Charing Cross, London, document dated from, 260.
Charity, the, 140.
Charity, the, of Millwall, 12.
Charles I., notices of, and references and allusions to, *passim*:—
....., personal directions with respect to the preparation of the Ship-money Fleet, and appointments therein, 4, 6, 14, 18, 22, 146, 255, 288.
....., statement of his intentions in setting forth the Fleet, 30.
....., directs increased supply of powder to, 6, 18.
....., present at meetings of the Committee for Trade, 11, 502.
....., account of moneys lent to, 8, 13.
..... resolves on dimensions of the great ship, 13, 31.
....., other articles illustrative of his interest therein, 44, 45, 50, 61, 374, 388.
....., his testimonial in cause of Bagg *versus* Mohun, 29.
....., the like in the cause of Pell *versus* Bagg, 449.
..... authorizes Sir John Pennington to make reprisals on the Dunkirkers for the Fishing Society, 49.
....., ..., declaration on behalf of that Society, 141.
....., ..., assumes title of Protector of that Society, 264.
....., ..., writes letters on their behalf, 271 (3).
....., his decision of suits between the citizens and clergy of London concerning tithes, 161, 162, 163.
....., his resolutions upon propositions concerning the soap business, 311.
....., his attachment to field sports, 318, 324, 420.
..... dines in the New Forest, 330.
....., receives an address from the public orator of Oxford University, 360.
....., views "the place of that natural curiosity" at Enstone, co. Oxford, 366.
....., his rule as to appointment of bishops, 376.
....., his guards, 63, 576.

CHARLES I., notices of, and references and allusions to, *passim*:—
..... recommends that Sir Thomas Badger should have part of the money due to him, 19.
..... directs Sir Henry Marten to certify his opinion in a cause pending before him in the Admiralty, 19.
....., his children, payments and allowances for, 25. 43, 80, 515, 550, 604.
....., Dinley's supplications for restoration to his favour, 36, 107, 580.
..... directs the Lord Lieutenants to put their counties in state to resist invasion, 46.
....., personal interference in the business of ship-money, 3, 328, 509, 537, 595.
....., Sunday meetings of the King and Council to hear causes and transact business, 87, 509.
....., business on which he was consulted, 95, 104, 533.
....., his special interference with the city of London on behalf of Thomasine, Lady Carew, 76, 296, 433, 513.
....., ..., the like with the Merchant Adventurers on behalf of the Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, 96, 246.
..... promised the late Duke of Buckingham that Dr. Moore should not suffer by his conviction as a recusant, 113, 159.
..... assures the Bishop of Winchester that he is not influenced by private information respecting waste committed by the Bishop in the woods of his see, 237.
....., his opinion of the services of the Earl of Lindsey as Admiral of the ship-money Fleet, 324.
....., advice to the Earl of Suffolk to repair to Dover on account of affronts put by the French on the King's subjects, 327.
..... founds Christ's College at Manchester, 405.
....., interview between him and Nicholas, 330.
....., the like with Sir John Heydon, 433.
....., letters and other documents of, to—
Lords of the Admiralty, 163.
John Earl of Annandale, 510 (2).
Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 141, 510 (2).
Attorney General Bankes, 245, 332, 513, 514 (2).
Sir William Boswell, 583.
Sir John Bridgeman, 130 (2).
Philip Calandrini, 583.
Sir James Carmichael, 510 (2).
Sir William Carnaby, 510 (2).
Sir John Charters, 510 (2).
Dean and Canons of Christ Church, Oxford, 502.
Henry Clarke, 543.
Henry Lord Clifford, 510 (2).
Sec. Coke, 62, 332, 482.

CHARLES I., letters of, to,—*cont.*
The Justices of Common Pleas, 471.
Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 543.
Francis Lord Cottington, 481.
The Council, 29, 161?.
Lord Keeper Coventry, 332, 513.
Sir Francis Crawley, 130.
Francis Earl of Cumberland, 510 (2).
Bishop Curle of Winchester, 237.
Sir David Cunningham, 337.
Sir George Dalston, 510 (2).
Henry Earl of Danby, 366.
Sir Abraham Dawes, 138.
Deans and Chapters, 332.
Edward Earl of Dorset, 481.
William Marquis of Douglas, 510 (2).
James Lord Drumlanrig, 510 (2).
William Earl of Dumfries, 510 (2).
Sheriff of Durham, 269.
Sir Thomas Edmondes, 62.
Officers of the Exchequer, 604.
Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, 88.
Sir John Fenwick, 510 (2).
Sir John Finch, 130 (3).
Sir Richard Graham, 510 (2).
Sir Robert Grierson, 510 (2).
Charles Harbord, 543.
Job Harby, 582.
John Lord Harries, 510 (2).
John Harrington, 137.
Sir John Hay, 271.
Dean and Chapter of Hereford, 404 (2), 523 (2).
Henry Earl of Holland, 251 (2).
Sir Francis Howard, 510 (2).
William Lord Howard, 510 (2).
Anthony Hutton, 510 (2).
James Lord Johnstone, 510 (2).
Sheriff of Kent, 535.
Robert Lord Kirkcudbright, 510 (2).
Anthony Langston, 337.
Archbishop Laud, 62, 134.
The Levant Company, 145.
Commissioners of Sewers co. Lincoln, 50, 78, 277.
Robert Earl of Lindsey, 70, 71, 481.
Solicitor General Littleton, 332.
Mayor and others of London, 317, 378, 513, 597.
Sir John Lowther, 510 (2).
Henry Lord Maltravers, 510 (2).
Henry Earl of Manchester, 134, 332.
Merchant Adventurers Company, 77, 96.
Sheriff of Middlesex, 317.
Bishop Morton of Durham, 269.
Sir James Murray, 510 (2).
Sir William Musgrave, 510 (2).
Mayor of Newcastle, 269.

CHARLES I., letters of, to,—*cont.*
Robert Earl of Nithsdale, 510 (2).
Sheriff of Northumberland, 269.
Algernon Earl of Northumberland, 510 (2).
Thomas Paramour, 337.
Robert Parkhurst, Lord Mayor of London, 76.
Sir William Parkhurst, 1.
Nicholas Pay, 543.
Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 62.
Sir John Pennington, 49.
Clerk of the Privy Seal, 332.
William Earl of Queensberry, 510 (2).
[Commissioners for Recusants?] 159.
Judges of all Courts of Record, 85.
....., Rainsborow, 543.
Sir Thomas Riddell, 510 (2).
Robert Earl of Roxburgh, 510 (2).
Church of St. David's, 606.
Master and Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge, 129.
William Earl of Salisbury, 264.
Chapter and Prebendaries of Sarum, 16.
Sir Edward Sawyer, 543.
Council of Scotland, 16, 271.
William Scriven, 337.
Colin Earl of Seaforth, 271.
Clerk of the Signet, 332.
Archbishop Spottiswood of St. Andrew's, 271.
Lords in the Star Chamber, 449.
The States General, 299.
Theophilus Earl of Suffolk, 510 (2).
Thomas Tempest, 337.
John Earl of Traquair, 510 (2).
Lords of the Treasury, 88, 134, 163, 582, 604.
Sir Thomas Trevor, 130.
Patrick Earl of Tullibardin, 264.
Thomas Twisden, 543.
Sir William Uvedale, 145.
Sir Henry Vane, 482.
Christopher Vernon, 337.
Lord President and Council of Wales, 115.
Thomas Viscount Wentworth, 78, 112, 405, 596.
Bailiff of Westminster, 317.
Lawrence Whitaker, 543.
Sec. Windebank, 62, 332, 482.
Roger Witherington, 510 (2).
Sir William Witherington, 510 (2).
Sir John Wolstenholme, 543.
Sheriff and others of York, 317.
Vice President and Council at York, 543.

CHARLES I., order of, 332; orders in Council, 21 (2), 251, 469, 550, 579, 599.
...., for other commissions, dispensations, grants, pardons, presentations, warrants, and other formal documents, *see* the names of the persons to whom they were addressed, or for whom they were granted.
....., letters, petitions, and other papers addressed to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., papers relating to his revenue as Prince of Wales, 111, 349.
....., ..., receiver of the above, *see* Cunningham, Sir David.
....., his advocate, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., his barber, 577.
....., serjeant of the bears, 368.
....., buckhounds, 360, 396.
....., engineer, *see* Paperill, Capt. John.
....., harriers, &c., 122, 402.
....., ..., master of, *see* Pott, Thomas.
....., house at Newmarket, 402.
....., graver, at the Mint, *see* Greene, Edward.
..... , horses, 80.
....., lions and leopards, 574.
....., musicians, 122, 461, 523.
....., pages, 145.
....., progress in 1635, 138, 237, 330.
....., physicians, *see* Harvey, Dr. William, and Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
....., privy purse, 21.
....., statue at Portsmouth, 443.
....., servants, 70, 80.
....., spaniels, 590.
Charles V., Emperor of Germany, 441.
CHARLES, PRINCE, SUBSEQUENTLY CHARLES II., 25, 43, 74, 80, 110, 138, 267, 289, 396, 457, 550, 604, 606.
....., birthday not to be celebrated in St. Martin's, 74.
....., Comptroller of the household of, *see* Holland, Cornelius.
Charles, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 599.
Charles, Lawrence, 197, 206, 214, 217, 221.
Charleton, Robert, grant to, 606.
Charnassé, Colonel, 581.
Charsfeild *alias* Chardesfield, Suffolk, manor, 69.
Charter House Lane, London, 283.
Charters, Sir John, commission to, 510 (2.)
Chase, Gamaliel, 200.
Chatham, 5, 16, 17, 29, 39, 40, 42, 53, 117, 163, 173, 258, 269, 274, 276, 285, 288, 317, 318, 321, 323, 324, 327, 334, 348, 349, 351, 356, 357, 359, 367, 373 (2), 374, 377, 383, 388, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 406, 409, 411, 414 (2), 416, 428, 445, 492, 508 (2), 515, 541, 543, 550, 557.
....., documents dated from, 15, 44, 132, 154, 357?, 374, 377.

Chatham, parishioners and others, petition of, 318.
....., Minister to the Navy at, *see* Grayne, Thomas; Spencer, Griffin.
....., Chest at, *see* Chest, the, at Chatham.
Chatham dock, 163.
Chatty, Mr., 582.
Chauflower, [?] James, 343.
Chaulke, William, petition of, 46.
Chauncey, Charles, 179, 181, 188 (3), 190, 210, 212, 215, 221, 489, 490 (2).
Chaworth, George, Viscount, 531.
Cheap ward, London, return for, 592.
Cheapside, London, 119, 167, 237, 238, 304.
Check, clerk of, *see* Reeve, Robert.
Chedder cheese, 484, 512, 558.
Chedle, Dr., 104, 126.
Cheesewick, or Cheeswick, John, deceased, 170.
....., John, cook, 468.
....., ..., petition of, 463.
Cheetham, or Chetham, Humphrey, sheriff of co. Lancaster.
....., ..., letter of, 568.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
....., Mr., factor to the sheriff of Lancaster, 498, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 549.
Cheke, William, application of, 408.
Cheke's testament, 484.
Chelard, Mons., 408.
Chelmsford, Essex, 82, 537.
....., document dated from, 417.
Cheney, William, 527.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 282.
Cherione in Galicia, 390.
Cherry, Mr., 533.
Chesham, Bucks, 40, 347.
Cheshunt, Herts, 264.
Chest, the, at Chatham, 412, 470, 515.
....., ..., governor of, 412, 471, 476, 485.
....., ..., commission for inquiry into, 543.
Chester, 78, 166, 271, 299, 433, 487.
....., documents dated from, 271, 433.
....., castle, 363.
....., mayor and others, 403.
Chester, Bishop of, *see* Bridgman, John.
Chester, co. 339, 521.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Bridgeman, Sir John.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter of, 517.
....., Justices of Peace, 403.
....., ..., letter of, 363.
....., Lord Lieutenants of, letter to, 517.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Aston, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
....., Vice Admiral of, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Chester, mayor, sheriff, and justices of peace, letters to, 571, 572.
Chesterfield, co. Derby, 363, 376.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Philip.
Chesterford, Essex, 420.
Chetham, *see* Cheetham.
Cheveley, co. Cambridge, hundred, 175.
Chewen and Chewne, *see* Choune.
Chicheley, Lady, 419.
Chichester, 280.
....., diocese, 127, 129, 229, 279.
Chichester, Edward, Viscount Chichester, Vice-Admiral of Ulster, letter to, 55.
Chichester, Bishop of, *see* Mountague, Richard.
....., ..., registrar of, 230.
Chicken, the, of Ipswich, 339.
Chicklade, Wilts, 305.
Chilworth, Surrey, 513.
Chimney in Bampton, co. Oxford, 179, 194, 200, 208.
Chingford Walk, Epping Forest, 602.
Chinnor, co. Oxford, 480.
Chippenham, Wilts, hundred, 176.
Chips taken from Dockyards, 248.
Cholmeley, Sir Hugh, 549.
Chopwell Wood, Durham, 73, 113, 462.
Choune, Thomas, 112, 148, 167, 259.
....., ..., letters of, 133, 144, 152, 253, 270 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 249.
Christ Church, Canterbury, 399.
....., ..., documents dated from, 512, 588.
Christ Church, Oxford, 565.
....., ..., Dean of, *see* Duppa, Brian.
....., ..., ..., and canons of, letter to, 502.
Christ's College, Cambridge, 208, 216, 226.
Christ's Church or College, Manchester, 198, 201, 206, 212, 214.
....., ..., grant to, 405.
Chudleigh, Sir George, 133, 151.
Chulmleigh, Devon, 193, 199, 211, 218, 222.
Church, Richard, sergeant, 336.
Churchill, George, 219.
....., John, 445.
Churchrates, 68, 345.
Chute, Chaloner, 514 (2).
....., Edward, sheriff of Kent, 458, 498.
....., ..., letters of, 426, 458.
....., ..., letters to, 426, 491.
....., Edward, of Gray's Inn, 426.
Chute, co. Wilts, forest, justice seat for, 130.
Cinque Ports, 85, 282 (2), 289, 302, 308, 318, 364, 367, 486, 498, 537, 573.
....., ..., Lord Warden of, 46, 547; and *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
....., ..., Seamen of, petition on their behalf, 46.

Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 280, 577.
Civil Merchant, the, of London, 262, 269.
Claiton, John, 58.
Clampett, Christopher, 559, 584 (3), 585.
....., ..., examination of, 583.
Clandeboy, Viscount, *see* Hamilton, James.
Clanrickard and St. Albans, Earl of, *see* De Burgh, Richard.
Clapham, co. Surrey, document dated from, 491.
....., constables of, return of, 491.
Clapton, John, 266.
Clare, Sir Ralph, 179.
Clarencieux King-at-arms, *see* Le Neve, Sir William ; St. George, Sir Richard.
Clarendon Park, Wilts, *see* Pancett Forest.
Clarevould *alias* Clarvalls manor, 69.
Clark, Clarke, Clerk, or Clerke, Dr., 182, 222, 233.
....., Sir Edward, 38.
....., Henry, [lawyer ?] 129.
....., Henry, justice of peace and recorder of Rochester, certificate to, 154.
....., ..., letter to, 246, 543.
....., Mr., constable, 546, 591.
....., Mr., surveyor, 67.
....., Richard, fisherman, petition of, 109.
....., Richard, shipowner, 352.
....., Robert, 591.
....., Dr. Samuel, letter of, 490.
....., William, petition of, 158.
Clarkson, Josias. 514 (2).
Claro, co. York, wapentake, 568.
Clarson, Richard, 180, 189, 198, 220 (2), 224.
Clauson, Adrian, and Company, 403.
....., Cornelius, 364.
Claver, Edward, 200, 208.
....., Thomas, 200, 208.
Claveaux, Moses, 463, 464.
Clavyau, *see* Claveaux.
Clay, Godfrey, 254, 255.
Claydon, East, Bucks, 226, 345.
Claydon, Margaret, *see* Umpton.
Claydon, Middle, Bucks, 33.
Clayton, Sir Randall, letter to, 73.
....., Thomas, A. M., 270.
....., ——, wharfinger, 266, 335.
Clayton, co. Lancaster, document dated from, 568.
Cleere, Elizabeth, Lady, letter addressed to, 377.
....., ..., her house in Coleman Street, [London], 377.
Cleeve, Old, Somerset, inhabitants, petition of, 163.
Clely, co. Northampton, hundred, 491, 591.
Clement's Inn, London, document dated from, 479.
Clerk or Clerke, *see* Clark.
Clerkenwell, documents dated from, 61, 470 (2), and *see* St. John's.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas.
Cleves, 494.
Cliffe, Francis, 445.
Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland, Sheriff of co. Westmoreland, 556.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
Clifford, Henry, Lord Clifford, 385, 468 (2).
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
....., ..., his lady, 468.
....., ..., his daughter, 468.
Clifton, co. Bedford, 456.
Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness, *see* Dartmouth.
Clifton Reynes, co. Bucks, 343.
Clink liberty, Southwark, constables of, return of, 495.
Clinkett, Charles, 348.
Clitherow, Christopher, Lord Mayor of London, letters of, 115, 591.
Clobury, William, 329.
Cloth, 96, 97, 134.
....., bills for, 27, 582.
....., red, origin of manufacture at Stroudwater, 50.
....., Spanish *see* Spain.
....., white, 96.
....., trade in, burthens laid upon at Dantzic, 166.
Clough, Rowland, petition of, 304.
Clovell, Sir Henry, 430 (2).
Clowde, ——, picture drawer, 283.
Clun, Salop, 202.
Clungeon, John, 149.
Clutterbooke, James, articles against, 50.
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Coalmeters in London, as to appointment of, 76, 296, 433, 513.
Coals, 8, 9, 47, 76, 90, 101, 168, 244.
Coane, William, petition of, 65.
Coates, Martin, 137, 152, 154 (3) 246.
....., ..., letter of, 249.
....., ..., petition of, 153.
Coats, Anne, 476.
....., James, 476.
Cobb, Capt. William, 96.
....., Sir William, 506.
....., ..., certificate of, 506.
Cock, or Cocke, Lady, 63.
....., ..., Mr., 533.
....., ..., Richard, 225.
....., ..., Sir Robert, 63.
....., ..., William, 193, 199, 211, 218, 222.
Cockering, Eleazar, petition of, 304.
Cockram, Richard, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Cocks, Thomas, 432.
Cockshutt, John, letters of, 260, 281.

Codsheath, Kent, hundred, 458.
Coe, Robert, 493.
Coggeshall, John, 57.
....., ..., petition of, 57.
Coggin, ——, 47.
Coin, transportation of, 82 (2), 100, 260, 281, 594, and *see* also Gold.
Coke, Sir Edward, his sixth book, 85.
....., Sir Francis, Deputy Lieutenant of co. Derby, 376.
Coke, George, Bishop of Bristol, 529, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 49, 494.
Coke, Sir John, Secretary of State, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., his house at Garlickhithe, 144.
....., ..., ..., at Tottenham, 144.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., ..., letters of, to—
William Ashwell, 17.
Mons. Augier, 239.
Attorney General Bankes, 334.
Sir William Boswell, 552.
Edward, Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 147.
Oliver Fleming, 30.
Justices of Peace and others, 336.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 146, 324.
Henry de Vic, 239.
Sec. Windebank, 300, 310, 318 (2), 322, 324, 328, 338, 356, 359.
....., ..., notes, and other papers of, 8, 10, 12, 19, 20, 25, 37, 45, 47, 56, 70, 74, 78, 80, 83, 95, 110, 114 (2), 120, 134, 244, 245, 274, 363, 474, 487.
....., ..., commission to, 62.
....., ..., letters to, 18, 19 (2), 36, 94, 107 (2), 123, 136 (2), 139 (2), 143, 147 (2), 148, 157, 253, 259, 287, 314, (2), 322, 326, 332, 334 (2), 335, 347, (2), 353 (2), 366, 369, 372, 376, 387, 396, 414 (2) 417, 423, 434 (2), 447, 451, 453, 463, 466, 482, 529, 533, 563, 571.
....., ..., petitions to, 92, 167, 425, 511 (2), 588.
....., ..., references on petitions to, 79, 102.
....., Mr. 357.
Coker, Robert, 425, 449.
Coker, co. Somerset, hundred, 409.
Colby, Richard, 581.
....., ..., deposition of, 581.
....., Thomas, 173, 182, 191, 197, 209.
Colchester, Essex, 91, 166, 299, 306, 567.
....., Baymakers, letters of, 266.
....., Clothiers Company, 103.
....., ..., petition of, 91.
....., Mayor and others, letter to, 603.
Colchester, Rich, 251.
....., Thomas, letters patent to, 127.
Coleman, John, 247.
....., ——, wharfinger, 266.
Coleman Street, London, 377.
....., ward, London, return for, 592.
Coles, John, 514.
Coliar, John, 612.
Collett, Edward, 523.
Collins, Edward, deed of, 513.
....., Henry, messenger, letter to, 546.
Collison, William, 229.
....., ..., his wife and family, 229.
Collumbell, Thomas, 181, 190, 197.
Cologne, 283, 500, 592.
Coloma, Don Carlos de, 467.
Colt, John, 593.
....., Maximilian, 593
....., ..., his children, 593.
Coltman, William, 299, 562.
Comfort, the, of Weymouth, 3, 4.
Committee for Foreign affairs, the, 9, 289, 402.
Common Pleas, Court of, 23, 97, 149, 455, 471.
....., ..., Judges of, 97, 450.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 607.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 471, 606, 608.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Finch, Sir John.
....., ..., Justice of, *see* Hutton, Sir Richard.
Common Prayer Book, the, 187, 505, 589.
Commons, House of, 563.
Compton, John, 537.
Compton, Spencer, Earl of Northampton, 562.
Compton, co. Warwick, document dated from, 598.
Conæus, Signor Georgius [George Con.], 488.
Condall or Cundall, Arthur, 352, 355.
Condé, Prince of, 256.
Condé Duque [Olivarez], 336.
Condorow, Thomas, letter of, 392.
Coningsby, or Conisby, Capt. Francis, surveyor of ordnance, letter of, 44, 48.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 159.
....., ..., Michael, 283.
Connaught, 276.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* St. George, Sir George.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 246.
Connyot, Maren de, 463.
....., ..., examination of, 464.
Conquest, Sir Richard, 412 (2).
Conquet, 242, 286 (2), 287.
Constable, Sir Henry, Viscount Dunbar, 141.
Constable, William, 189.
....., Sir William, discharge to, 351.
Constant Reformation, the, or the Reformation which *see*.

Convers *alias* Cunebers or Cumbers, John, 188, 194, 200, 204, 205, 209, 214, 216, 222.
....., Benetta, 204, 214.
Convertive, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 248, 290, 599.
Conway, Edward, first Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 508.
Conway, Edward, second Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 102, 426, 471, 512, 573, 599, 602.
....., ..., his house in the Strand, 3, 137.
....., ..., counterbond of, 80.
....., ..., letters of, 107, 123, 139, 157, 259, 287, 314, 326, 334, 347, 353, 387, 414, 454, 484, 508, 509, 606.
....., ..., letters to, 147, 255, 316, 384, 421, 456, 468 (2), 488, 512, 558.
....., ..., his aunt, 454.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Rawden, George.
Conway, Lady, 490, 602.
Conway, Sir John, letter to 509.
....., [Ralph?], 454.
Conway Castle, 469, 509.
Conwithy, William, 188.
Cony, Richard, Alderman of Grantham, letter of, 579.
....., ..., letter to, 580.
Conyers, Sir John, letter of, 316.
....., William, petition of, 452.
Cook or Cooke, Deborah *alias* Hardikin, 179, 210, 217, 221.
....., Sir Francis, 386.
....., John, lease to, 510.
....., Richard, 174, 421.
....., Robert, 179 (2), 189 (2), 196 (2), 206, 214, 219, 221, 224, 227.
....., Thomas, petition of, 527.
....., Capt. William, master attendant of the Navy, 5, 171.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 109, 174 (2), 421.
....., ..., certificate of, 351.
Cookham, Berks, 193, 199, 209.
Cooper, Robert, 521 (2), 565.
Cope, Erasmus, 546.
....., George, 140.
Copp, Capt. Hendrick Hendrickson, 272.
Copper *see* Brass.
Copping, Joshua, 488.
....., Susan, 193, 224.
Corbet or Corbett, Dr. Clement, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
....., Sir John, 507.
....., ..., letter of, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 455.
....., ..., his lady and children, 455.
....., Ralph, petition of, 304.
Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, 150, 305, 342.
....., ..., death of, 327, 385.
Corbold, Mark, 193, 224.
Cordage, 19, 58, 367.
....., office for sealing, 58.
Corfe, Dorset, 331, 502.
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard.
Cork, Edmund, 182.
Corn, prices of, 175, 177, 526.
Cornelius, Jasper, letter to, 269.
Corneliusson, Jacob, *see* Jacobson.
Cornhill ward, London, return for, 592.
Cornwall, 3, 249, 277, 307, 392, 447, 504, 525, 591, 600.
....., Duchy of, 606.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 175 (4), 177 (2).
....., Sheriff of, *see* Boscawen, Hugh.
....., Vice-Admiral of the north of, *see* Bassett, Francis.
Cornwallis, Elizabeth, Lady, 134.
Cornwallis, Thomas, 432, 440 (2).
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Master and Fellows of, letter to 543.
Correll, John, certificate of, 326.
Corsellis, James, 592.
....., John, letters of, 38 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Corton, Wilts, 577.
Coryton, William, 308.
Cosin, John, 390.
Costell, John, petition of, 174.
Cothrupp, co. Oxford, 505.
Cottington, Francis, Lord, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 2, 8, 13, 19, 29, 31, 39, 44, 47, 64, 111, 138, 236, 238, 253, 275, 310, 311, 312, 316 (2), 322, 328, 335, 338, 357, 369, 385, 392, 395, 411, 417, 474, 485, 502, 525, 540, 558.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 80, 81 (3), 343, 557.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 44, (as expected Lord Treasurer, 413,) 451, 481, 527.
....., ..., other papers of, 50, 87, 487.
....., ..., petitions to, 92, 483 (2).
....., ..., references on petitions, &c., to, 35, 284, 527, 536.
....., ..., ..., by, 527.
Cottinhill close, Gedington, co. Northampton, 366.
Cotton, Sir Allen, 391, 435, 464, 473 (2), 494, 497.
....., Charles, 125.
....., Sir John, 461.
....., John, 473.
....., Sir Thomas, 68.
Cotton goods, 307, 308.
Couleon, Maren, *see* Connyot, Maren de.
Council, the, notices of, and casual references and allusions to, *passim*.
letters of, to :—
Giles Andrews, Alderman of Stamford, 609.

Council, the, letters of, to,—*cont.*
Mayor of Barnstaple, 595.
Sir Robert Bannister, 529.
Lord Chief Justice Bramston, 577.
Commisioners for Buildings, 608.
Joseph Butler, 546.
William Butts, 546.
Sheriff of co. Carnarvon, 603.
Justices of Peace for co. Cambridge, 603.
Mayor and others of co. Chester, 571 (2).
Sheriff of co. Chester, 595.
Humphrey Chetham, late sheriff of co. Lancaster, 595.
The Lord Chief Justices, 606, 608.
Mayor and others of Colchester, 603.
Henry Collins, messenger, 546.
Richard Cony, 580.
Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 606, 608.
Sir Henry Croke, 529.
Farmers of the Customs, 604.
Sheriff of co. Derby, 611.
Sheriff of Devon, 595.
Ralph Done, 590.
Sheriff of Dorset, 330, 331, 529.
Lady Dudley, 546.
Bishop of Durham, and Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of Peace, 113.
Sheriff of Essex, 594.
Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 606, 608.
An officer of the Exchequer, 50.
Warden and Keeper of the Fleet prison, 62, 547, 574, 577, 583, 598, 604.
John Foster, 529.
Matthew Francis, 558.
Keeper of the Gatehouse, 516, 574.
Sheriff of co. Glamorgan, 555, 594.
Francis Goddard, Sheriff of Wilts, 545.
Sheriff of Hants, 529.
Mayor of Haverfordwest, 579.
Jasper Heily, 546.
Sheriff of co. Hereford, 609.
Justices of Peace for Herts, 554.
Henry Hodges, Sheriff of Somerset, 594.
Sir John Holland, 555.
Justices of Peace for Hunts, 554.
Judges of Assize for Kent, 608.
Capt. Thomas Ketelby, 574.
John Key, 610.
Capt. Lewis Kirke, 545.
Tobias Knowles, 591.
Mayors, sheriff, and others of co. Lancaster, 571 (2).
George Lewis, 572 (2).
Council, the, letters of, to,—*cont.*
William Lewis, sheriff of co. Brecknock, 528.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 297, 298 (2).
Sheriffs of London, 608.
Lord Lieutenants of England and Wales, 45.
Keeper of the Marshalsea, 567.
Sir Henry Marten, 572, 608.
Mayors and other officers, 237, 300, 320.
Messenger unnamed, 303.
Justices of the Peace for Middlesex, 590.
Sheriff of Middlesex, 608.
John Millard, Sheriff of co. Derby, 579.
New Sheriff of co. Monmouth, 595.
James Naylor, 529.
Sir Christopher Nevill, 608.
Edward, Lord Newburgh, 590.
Edward Newman, 546.
Earl of Newport, 572.
Justices of Peace for Norfolk, 554.
Hugh Peachey, 555.
Sheriff of co. Pembroke, 579.
John Penniall, messenger, 546, 555 (2).
Sir John Pennington, 590.
Sir John Peshall, 545.
Sir John Pooley, 546.
Justinian Povey, 531.
Sir Robert Pye, 473.
Sir Walter Pye, 554.
Sir John Ramsden, 610.
Sir William Russell, 574.
Sheriff of Salop, 545.
Sir John Savile, 610.
Sir William Savile, 610.
David Scott, messenger, 577.
Sheriffs of England, 407 (2).
Justices of Peace for Suffolk, 554.
Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, 289.
Judges of Assize for Surrey, 608.
Sir William Uvedale, 577.
Sir John Wake, 546.
Clerk of the Peace, &c. of Warwick, 609.
Thomas Welch, 555.
Justices of Peace for Westminster, 590.
Sir Henry Williams, 529.
Sir William Wilmer, 546.
Lady Wotton, 546.
Bailiffs of Yarmouth, 572.
Sheriff of co. York, 545.
....., orders of, 4, 24, 30, 46, 91, 107, 298, 305, 319, 333, 362, 420, 444 (2), 452 (2), 462, 466, 486, 502 (2), 516, 523, 524 (4), 531 (2), 532, 547, 565, 566 (6), 583, 590 (3), 603, 611.

Council, the—*cont.*
....., the King in, 21 (2), 251, 469, 550, 579, 599.
....., Nicholas's notes of proceedings of, 481, 486, 498 (2), 524, 532, 537, 548, 551, 558, 567, 575, 580, 599, 603.
....., book of names of Lords present at certain meetings, 525.
....., references of petitions, &c., to, 116, 119, 266, 293.
....., ..., from, 91.
....., answer to petition to, 30.
....., entries on register of, 554, 564, 577, 583, 591 (9), 597 (2), 598 (2), 600, 601, 604, 605 (4).
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
Council Books, 296, 420, 477.
Council Chamber, 477.
....., Clerk of, notes by, 308.
....., Clerks of, 611, and *see* Becher, Sir William; Dickenson, John; Meautys, Thomas; Nicholas, Edward; and Trumbull, William.
....., ..., letter to, 391.
....., ..., order, &c., of, 477 (2), 567.
Counsillt, co. Flint, 75.
Counties to be divided into the charge of several sheriffs, 579.
Courcy, Garret, letter to, 73.
Courcy, Gerald, Lord Kinsale, letter to, 73.
Coursey *see* Courcy.
Court, the, 1, 114, 122, 138, 256, 296 (2), 325, 328, 330, 354, 367, 441, 454, 508, 558.
....., documents dated from, 334, 365.
....., deputy postmaster of, *see* Wytton, John.
Courteen, Sir William, 22, 46, 89, 533, 540.
Courtees, Thomas, 546, 564.
Courtney, ——, 567.
Courtoyce, Mr., agent to the Lady Elizabeth, 457.
Covent Garden, Westminster, 59, 60, 63, 465, 502.
....., documents dated from, 24, 27, 571.
Covent Garden, in Portsoken ward, London, 594.
Coventry, Thomas, Lord, Lord Keeper, 11, 25, 28 (2), 31, 49, 251, 284, 323, 329, 354, 369, 457, 496, 527, 536, 565, 579, 600.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 102, 284, 285, 515, 528, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 573.
....., ..., other papers of, 285, 485.
....., ..., his charge to the judges, 128.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 53, 332, 386, 513, 518.
....., ..., petitions to, 62, 517, 518, 588.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Sheldon, Gilbert.
Coventry, 279, 364, 405, 437, 506, 515, 598.
..... documents dated from, 18, 437.
Coventry, Mayor and others, letter of, 18.
....., ..., petition of, 515.
....., complaints against postmaster of, 18.
Covert or Covett, Margaret *alias* Jane, 196, 201, 208, 216.
....., ..., Mary, 196, 201, 208, 216.
....., ..., William, 196.
Cow Lane, London, 555.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 19, 34, 43, 111, 113, 114, 292, 338, 350, 382, 414, 451, 532.
....., ..., documents dated from, 43, 350, 387.
....., ..., castle, 111, 453.
....., ..., ..., document dated from, 34.
....., ..., captains of, *see* Turner, Capt.; and Greville, Sir Fulke.
Cowles, Francis, 181, 190, 197, 207.
Cowper, Thomas, 187, 188, 209, 220, 221.
....., Toby, 206, 210, 218.
Cowse, Thomas, examination of, 584.
Cox, Bartholomew, certificate of, 446.
....., William, letter of, 509.
Cradock, Mr., 260.
Crage, ——, 596.
Crags, Benjamin, 445.
Craile, Scotland, 131.
"Cramery," 10.
Cramlington, Robert, information of, 336.
Crampton, ——, late cook of the Triumph, 2 (2).
Cranbrook, Kent, 364.
Crane, Sir Francis, 7, 70.
....., John, prisoner in Bridewell, 289.
....., John, Victualler of the Navy, 390, 400, 430, 462, 466, 482, 509, 574.
....., ..., minute of application of, 503.
....., ..., notes of, 558.
....., Mr., apothecary, 372.
....., William, 192, 198.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 10, 402, 444.
Cranfield, Sir Randall, 18.
Cranford, co. Northampton, document dated from, 441.
Cranmore, East, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Craven, John, 173 (2).
Craven, William, Lord, 600.
Crawley, Sir Francis, Justice of Common Pleas, 24.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
Creechurch, London, *see* St. Katherine Creechurch.
Creighton, Robert, public orator of Cambridge University, 385.
Crew, Randolph, 533, 608.
Crichfield, or Crowchfield, Matthew 153.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 428.
Crichton, William, Earl of Dumfries commission to, 510 (2).
Cripplegate, within, London, 389, *see* also St. Giles.

Cripplegate, without, ward, London, return for, 593.
Cripps, William, letter of, 491.
Crispe, Sir Henry, deputy lieutenant of Dover Castle, letters of, 297, 360, 431.
....., Capt. Nicholas, 35, 248, 329, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 292.
Crispin, John, letter of, 366.
Crittall, Peter, petition of, 384.
Croft, Mr. 267. 289.
Croke, Sir Henry, Clerk of the Pipe, letter to, 529.
Croning, van, Alexander Adrianson, 567, 572.
Cropley, Edward, information of, 270.
Crosland, Thomas, 524, 610.
Cross, or Crosse, Leonard, letter to, 73.
....., ..., Robert, messenger, 27.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 444.
....., ..., Robert, bookseller, agreement, 118.
....., ..., Thomas, petitions of, 79, 167.
Cross Keys, the, Covent Garden, 502.
Crouch, Margaret, *see* Tedder.
Crow, Sir Sackville, Ambassador to Turkey, 83, 320, 470, 485.
....., ..., letter of, 381.
....., ..., observations by, 411.
Crowland, co. Lincoln, 211, 217.
Crown, the, inn, Aldgate, 187.
Croydon, Surrey, 312, 350, 487.
....., documents dated from, 349, 375, 415.
Croydon, Dorothy, brief for, 161.
Crozier, Capt. Anthony, 378, 421, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 378.
....., ..., letter to, 378.
....., ..., his son, 378.
Crutie, Thomas, 345.
Cuckmere Haven, Sussex, 239.
Cuckow, Jeffrey, pass to, 577.
Cuddington, Bucks, 345.
Culmer, Richard, 368 (2).
....., ..., statement of, 301.
....., ..., his wife, 301.
Culpeper, Sir Thomas, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 368, 415, 429 (2), 435, 438, 440.
....., ..., his colonel, 435.
....., William, 194, 218, 229.
Cumberford, Anne, 198, 207, 215, 227, 229.
....., William, 192, 198, 207, 215, 226, 227, 229.
Cumberland, co., 156, 278, 338, 363, 510.
....., Justices of Peace, 308, 556.
....., ..., letter of, 338.
CUMBERLAND, EARL OF, *see* CLIFFORD, FRANCIS.
Cumbers, John, *see* Convers.
Cundall, Arthur, *see* Condall.
Cunebers, *see* Convers.
Cunningham, Sir David, receiver of King's revenue as Prince, certificate of, 111.
....., ..., letter to, 337.
Curaçao, 111, 113.
Curbridge, co. Oxford, 326.
Curle, Jones, registrar of Vice-Admiralty of Hants, 319.
CURLE, WALTER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 65.
....., ..., letter to, 237.
Currall, John, 2, 13, 173.
....., ..., letter to, 173.
Curran, ——, his daughter, 385.
Curry Revell, co. Somerset, document dated from, 104.
Cursing and swearing, increase of, and erection of an office to enforce penalties against, 245, 287.
....., ..., proclamation against, 293.
Cursitors, the, of the Chancery, 512.
Curtius, Mons. 138.
Custom House, the London, 22, 35, 37, 179. 187, 208, 299, 562.
....., farmers of, 607.
....., letter to, 114.
Custom House Quay, London, 266.
Custom House, Southampton, 113.
Customs, the, 47, 95 (2), 110, 266, 279, 388.
....., farmers of, 17, 19, 22, 73, 95, 187, 295, 458.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 604.
....., ..., warrants for allowances to, 395 (2).
Cutler, William, 413.
Cuttee, Samuel, 594.

D.

Dacombe, Lady, 10.
Dadd, Gregory, 584, 585.
....., ..., examination of, 584.
Dade, Henry, articles against, 86, 518.
Daines, John, letter of, 471.
Dalbier, John, 457, 562.
Dalkey Road, Ireland, 554.
Dallam, Robert, will of, 476.
Dallington, Sir Robert, 386.
Dallison, Philip, 169.
....., ..., petition of, 169.
....., ..., appointment of, 169.
....., Mr., 503.
Dalston, Sir George, commission to, 510 (2).
Dalton, Sir William, 112.
....., Edward, 527.
Damerham, South, Wilts, 523.

Damport, *see* Davenport.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Daniel, Elizabeth, petition of, 100.
....., John, 298.
....., Katherine, examination of, 106.
....., Richard, 278 (2), 295, 315.
....., ..., petition of, 282.
....., Walter, 100.
Dannet, George, 390, 400.
Dansanger, co. Northampton, 591.
Danske, Stephen, purveyor of the King's woods, 316.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
Dantzic, 9, 27 (2), 166, 460.
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, letter to, 366.
Darcy, Thomas, 284.
Darcy, Thomas, Earl Rivers, 489.
Darcy, ———, Lady, 34.
Darling, Edward, petition of, 548.
Darrell, Henry, 16.
....., Sir Marmaduke, father of Sir Sampson, 91.
....., Sir Sampson, Victualler of the Navy, 35, 37, 39, 47, 77, 86, 95, 105, 121, 123, 163, 243, 319, 417, 418, 433, 457, 470.
....., ..., death of, 87.
....., ..., executors of, 112.
....., ..., funeral certificate of, 91.
....., ..., referees for examination of accounts of, 319.
....., ..., ..., report by, 386 (2).
....., ..., statements of the account of, 345, 355 (2), 368.
....., ..., letter to, 44.
....., Elizabeth, Lady, wife of the above, 86, 91, 104, 120, 243, 258, 285, 319 (2), 386, 444.
Anne, Charles, Christopher, Edward, Margaret, Marmaduke, Mary, Sampson, William, } children of the above, 91.
Dart, the river, 520.
Dartmouth, 136, 139, 263, 375, 376, 396, 443, 511, 520, 612.
....., ship of, plundered by the French, 263, 398.
....., documents dated from, 136, 398, 612.
....., Mayor of, 136, 252; *and see* Gourney, William.
....., ..., certificate of, 351.
....., ..., letter of, 398.
Darwin, William, 518.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 544.
Davenport, Christopher, *see* Sancta Clara, Francis á.
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 31, 487, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 582, 606, 608.
Davenport, William, deed of, 565.
....., Mr., 151.
....., ..., his English church at Rotterdam, 151.
Daventry, co. Northampton, 560.
Davies, Lady Eleanor, otherwise Douglas, 230.
Davies, Davis, or Davys, Eustace, 184, 201, 202, 220.
....., Evan, 524.
....., James, bookseller, 179, 189, 196, 206.
..... *alias* Dawes, John, examination of, 74.
....., John, bookseller, *see* James.
....., John, clerk, 184, 201, 202, 220.
....., John, seaman, 272.
....., Mr., 128.
....., R., 350.
....., Thomas, messenger, petition of, 444.
....., Thomas, *alias* Johnson, 225, 235.
....., Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 279, 531, 566, 575, 590.
....., ..., petition of, 408.
....., William, provost marshal of London, 383.
Davison, Alexander, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
Davy, Mr., 355.
Dawborne, Margaret [*alias* Lane], 220, 225.
....., Thomas, 220, 225.
Dawe, George, 445.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 446.
Dawes, Sir Abraham, 11, 20.
....., ..., papers of, 392, 458.
....., ..., letter to, 114, 138.
....., John, *see* Davies.
....., ———, 548.
Dawkins, William, 450.
Day, John, 93.
....., ..., letter of, 43.
....., Mr., minister, 29.
Deal, Kent, 431.
..... Castle, 488.
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Bing, William.
...., estimate for repair, 40.
Dean or Deane Forest, co. Gloucester, 70, 83, 95, 100, 250, 262 (3), 276, 309 (2), 381, 393, 411.
....., ..., document dated from, 393.
....., ..., farmers, demands of, 268.
....., ..., coal mines of, 535.
....., ..., Gawler or Gavelour of, 535.
Dean, Henry, deceased, 174.
....., Sarah *alias* Walker, 226.
Deans and Chapters, letter to, 332.
Deborah, the, of Ipswich, 352.

De Burgh, Richard, 4th Earl of Clanrickard and St. Albans, 451.
....., ..., his steward, 451.
....., ..., his death, 478.
De Burgh, Ulick, Viscount Tunbridge and Dunkellin, and afterwards 5th Earl of Clanrickard and St. Albans, letters of, 451, 478.
Dedham, Essex, 66 (2).
Dee, Francis, Bishop of Peterborough, 350.
....., ..., letters to, 489, 490.
Deer, 27, 264, 346.
..... for the Lord Mayor of London and others, 251 (2).
Defective titles, proclamation of commission for compounding for, 349.
....., ..., abstract of commission, 491.
Defiance, the, 356, 367, 399, 599.
Delamaine, Richard, 134, 268, 467.
Delaval, Sir John, 336, 370.
Delawne, Dr., 371.
.. .., Peter, letter of, 371.
Delay, Mons., 275.
Delegates, Court of, 126, 161, 328.
....., Judge of, 125.
Delft, 77, 97.
Dell, William, Secretary to Archbishop Laud, 137, 165, 351, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 349.
....., ..., letter to, 25.
Denbigh, 454.
....., co., 437.
Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Fielding, William.
Denbigh, Countess of, *see* Fielding Susan.
Dendy, Edward, 555 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 78.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 319.
....., ..., letter to, 114, 176 (2).
Denham, Bucks, 347.
Denization, grants of, 245 (2), 404.
Denman, Mr., late Mayor of Hull, 470.
Denmark, 581.
....., King of, 51, 267, 420.
....., ..., his base son, 373.
....., ships of, 373.
Denmark House, in the Strand, 63.
....., ..., document dated from, 271 (3).
Denne, Richard, petition of, 575.
Dennison, Dr. Stephen, 181, 193, 201, 225, 227, 231 (2), 232.
Denny, Edward, Earl of Norwich, 602.
Denton, Sir Alexander, letter to, 33.
....., ..., his house, 33.
....., William, 270.
Denton, co. Northampton, 546.
Denys or Dennys, Sir Edward, 152, 319.
...., John, 225.
Deptford, 40, 122, 169, 183, 191, 388, 399, 414, 478, 480, 499.
....., documents dated from, 2, 13, 39, 42, 48, 81, 86, 94, 104, 105, 121 (2), 144, 174 (3), 285, 302, 321, 357, 366, 388, 417, 431, 496.
Derby, 184, 279, 363, 376.
Derby, co., 87, 525, 582.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 376.
....., Sheriff of, 537, 558 (2), and *see* Gell, John; Millard John.
....., ..., letter to, 611.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley, William.
Derricks, Derickson, or Derrickson, *alias* Mal Jan, Capt. John, 413.
Derry, *see* Londonderry.
Dethick, Humphrey, 281, 534.
....., Mr., Registrar of the Court of Honour, 445.
"Deus, Oinas, a neger," 451, and *see* Dios, Ananias.
Deux Ponts, Duke of, 255.
Devase, ——, picture drawer, 283.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, letter to, 344.
Devizes, co. Wilts, 477.
Devon, co., 3, 249, 277, 498, 504.
....., documents dated from, 376, 504.
....., constables of, letter to, 133.
....., Deputy lieutenants, 478.
....., ..., letters of, 132, 133 (3).
....., Justices of peace, 445, 478.
....., ..., returns of, 176, 177, 178 (3).
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford.
....., Sheriff, 580, *see* Drewe, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
....., Vice-Admirals, *see* Bagg, Sir James, and Seymour, Sir Edward.
Deyer, Edward, letter of, 143.
Diamond, of London, the ship, 540, 557, 570.
Diamonds, 122, 245.
Dibley, John, 534.
Dice, 12.
Dickayes, *see* Pickayes.
Dickenson, John, clerk of the Council, 99, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 470, 489 (2), 491.
....., ..., warrant to, 602.
....., Robert, 202.
Dieppe, 72, 83, 89, 94, 109, 258, 325, 440, 442, 447, 526, 541, 550, 557, 573, 601.
....., documents dated from, 464 (3).
....., governor of, 447, and *see* Montigny, Mons. de.
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, 78, 241.
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 334.
....., ..., letter of, 404.
....., Capt. Kenelm, 172.
....., ..., letter to, 106.
....., Simon, 87, 241, 385.
....., ..., his wife and children, 87.

Digges, Sir Dudley, 251.
....., ..., letter of, 127.
... ., ..., certificate of, 368.
Dighton, Christopher, letter to, 53.
Dike, Richard, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
Dillington, Sir Robert, 319.
Dindett, Berks, *see* Dudcote.
Dinley, John, 35, 242, 265, 420, 436, 459.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 107, 126, 249, 379, 437, 580.
Dinton, Bucks, 347.
Dios, Ananias, *otherwise* Oinas Deus, 451, 532, 545.
Disborow, Richard, 46.
Divall, Griffin, 411.
Dixie, Barbara, 43.
....., Wolstan, 43.
Doarden, Hugh, 181, 190, 197.
Dobbin, Jeffery, 76.
....., ..., examination of, 67.
Doctors' Commons, 180, 209, 231.
...., documents dated from, 27, 103, 255, 435, 564.
...., the Great Hall in, 88.
Doddingtree, co. Worcester, 433.
Dodington, Arthur, grant to, 418.
Dodson, William, 179.
Dodsworth, Anthony, sergeant of the buckhounds, 360.
Doenhoff, Magnus Ernest, 41.
Dolley, Brianies, 523.
Dolman, Humphrey, letter of, 401.
Dolphin, of Southampton, the, ship, 73.
....., the, high chamber in Southampton so called, 149.
Doncaster, co. York, 479.
....., document dated from, 428.
....., writ to for ship-money, 317.
..... Sessions, Justices of Peace at, petition to, 427.
....., ..., letter of, 428.
DONCASTER, VISCOUNT, *see* HAY, JAMES.
Done, John, 497.
....., Sir Ralph, letter to, 590.
Donne, Dr. John, 358.
Donnington, co. Lincoln, 194.
Doods, Thomas, answer of, 107.
Dorceter, *see* Dorchester.
Dorchester, 104, 331, 373, 459, 500, 502.
....., document dated from, 176.
....., Vice Admiralty of, 128.
....., Free School, 459.
....., division of co., 176.
"Dornix," 10.
Dorset, co., 435, 443, 491, 502, 512, 522, 540.
....., Deputy Vice Admiral of, *see* Sydenham, Edward.
....., Sheriff of, *and see* Trenchard, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., writ to, 330, 331.
Dorset, co., Sheriff of—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 539.
....., Justices of Peace, 114, 453.
....., ..., certificate of, 176, 177, 178.
DORSET, EARL OF, *see* SACKVILLE, EDWARD.
DORSET, COUNTESS OF, *see* SACKVILLE, MARY.
Dort, 437.
....., Synod of, 344, 419.
Dorvan, Francis, letter of, 433.
Dotin, John, 351.
Douay, Vicar of, 488.
DOUGLAS, *otherwise* DAVIES, LADY ELEANOR, 230.
DOUGLAS, ROBERT, LORD BELHAVEN, 42, 567.
DOUGLAS, JAMES, VISCOUNT DRUMLANRIG, commission to, 510 (2).
Douglas, Sir James, 397.
....., Sir John, 397.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, EARL OF QUEENSBERRY, commission to, 510 (2).
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, MARQUIS OF, commission to, 510 (2).
Doux le, John, 463.
....., examination of, 464.
Dove, Thomas, 297.
....., William, letters patent to, 127.
Dove, the, of Minehead, 299.
Dover, 17, 46, 103, 112, 139 (2), 144, 148, 166, 249, 255, 257, 260, 270, 274, 277, 282, 306, 321, 322, 327, 335, 360, 364, 367, 408, 418, 447, 466, 534, 535, 540, 548, 560, 573, 601, 604, 606, 607.
....., documents dated from, 106, 110, 112, 127, 143, 297, 316, 398, 417, 560.
....., Judge of Admiralty of, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., Maison Dieu, 485.
....., Marshal of Admiralty of, 445.
....., proposed boom across the harbour's mouth, 51 (2), 65, 66.
....., fight between two Dunkirkers and a Hollander off Dover, 107 109, 110, 111, 406.
....., Masters and Seamen of, petitions of, 46, 244 (2).
....., Mayor, 306, 398, 463, and others, 600, and *see* Pepper, Luke.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 106, 560.
....., ..., letters to, 464 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 65, 66, 547, 607.
....., Merchants, 466.
....., Officers of Customs, 270.
....., Postmaster, 360.
....., mail-boats pillaged by French and others, 127, 143, 147, 240, 244, 254 (2), 257, 262, 270, 297 (2), 318, 321, 324, 334 (2), 335 (2), 358, 359, 360, 369, 398, 417.
....., victualling houses, 485.
....., strangers landing at, 547.
..... Castle, 85, 94, 147, 257, 260, 318, 369 (2), 398, 406, 425, 448, 575.

Dover Castle, documents dated from, 94, 116, 143, 147, 254, 360, 431, 447, 463, 466.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Culpeper, Sir Thomas.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 109, 447, and *see* Crispe, Sir Henry; Percival, Anthony.
....., Marshal of, *see* Knott, Nicholas.
....., estimate for repair of, 40.
....., list of Irish soldiers committed to, 431.
..... harbour, 244, 606, 607.
..... pier, 321, 440, 606.
..... road, 110, 274, 278, 313, 320, 322, 360, 373, 398, 573.
DOVER, EARL OF, *see* CAREY, HENRY.
Dover, Thomas, the elder, 183, 195, 198.
....., Thomas, the younger, 183, 195, 198.
Dowgate Ward, London, return for, 593.
Dowle, John, 511, 560.
Dowley, John, 196, 204, 219, 224.
Down, Matthew, examination of, 257.
Down, co., Ireland, 471.
Downes, Capt. Jonathan, 171.
Downing, Joseph, 206, 214.
....., John, *see* Joseph.
Downs, the, 14, 19, 22, 31, 32, 47, 61, 64, 67, 68 (2), 73, 77, 89, 93, 106, 109, 110, 123, 141, 146, 158, 244, 246, 252, 253, 257, 274 (2), 277, 281, 288, 291, 292, 310, 313 (2), 314 (2), 316, 318, 319, 321 (3), 322, 326, 333, 336, 346, 347, 356, 359, 360, 372, 377 (2), 381, 387, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 404, 406, 410, 411, 412, 414 (2), 416 (2), 418, 423, 424, 425, 428, 430, 438 (2), 440, 442, 447, 462, 499, 509, 530, 540, 601.
....., documents dated from, 52, 67, 68, 79, 83, 89, 93, 94, 105, 106, 107, 109 (2), 174, 325, 326, 330, 334, 335, 353, 354, 360, 394, 411, 414 (5), 417, 424 (2), 429 (3), 430, 438 (3), 440, 442, 445, 448 (2), 465, 467, 472, 480, 507, 508, 526, 541, 549, 557, 570, 572, 601 (2), 603.
....., castles in, 117.
Dowren, Charles, 600.
"Drabb, the," 256.
Drake, Bartholomew, 2, 574.
....., Francis, 336.
....., William, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Drax, co. York, 446.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Draydon, Stephen, of Bulwick, 546, 591, 597 (2).
Dreadnought, the, 47, 356, 399, 599.
Drewe, Sir Thomas, Sheriff of co. Devon, 478.
....., ..., letters of, 376, 477, 498, 504, 556.
Drinkwater, Robert, 566, petition of, 525 (2).
Driver, John, Under Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 498.
"Drove sail," 61, 72, 92, 155, 258, 520.
DRUMLANRIG, VISCOUNT, *see* DOUGLAS, JAMES.
Drury, Sir Anthony, 115.
Drury Lane, London, 266.
Dryden, Sir John, Sheriff of co. Northampton, 481, 486.
....., ..., letters of, 442, 482 (2), 560.
Dublin, 359, 426, 436, 452, 554.
Ducie, Sir John, Master of the Shipwrights Company, letter of, 564.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, Chancellor of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 190 (2), 192, 193 (2), 197, 198, 199, 206 (2), 210 (2), 214, 216, 217, 218, 222 (2), 223, 224, 225, 232, 233 (2), 464, 494, 497, 536, 613.
Dudcote, Berks, 220, 229.
Duddington, Kent, 459.
Duddon, co. Chester, 497.
DUDLEY, LORD, *see* SUTTON, EDWARD.
Dudley, Sir Ferdinando, *see* Sutton.
....., Lady, 604, 605.
....., ..., letter to, 546.
DUDLEY, ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER, 454.
Duellyn and others, 232.
Dugard, William, 61, 78, 210.
Dugdale, Mr., Surrogate for the Peculiars of Ilminster, 536.
Duke, Daniel, Mayor of New Romney, 609.
Dulbier, Mr., *see* Dalbier.
Duling, John, affidavit of, 116.
Dumfries, 510.
DUMFRIES, EARL OF, *see* CRICHTON, WILLIAM.
Dunbar, 517.
DUNBAR, VISCOUNT, *see* CONSTABLE, SIR HENRY.
DUNBLANE, BISHOP OF, *see* BELLENDEN, ADAM.
Dunch, Maria, 544 (2).
....., Mr., 275.
....., William, 544.
Duncombe, John, 178, 183, 192, 195, 198.
Dungeness, 122, 321, 325 ?, 332 ?.
....., light at, 7, 292, 362, 420.
Dunham Bridge, near Ipswich, 23.
Dunisthorpe, Henry, 200, 208.
Dunkirk, 94, 109, 139, 143, 239, 254, 255, 257, 262, 263, 297, 325 (3), 326, 334, 335, 340, 347, 352, 353 (2), 358, 360, 372, 387, 394, 398, 402, 412, 413, 434, 451, 474, 507, 509, 526 (2), 532, 540, 541, 550, 557, 564, 612.

Dunkirkers, the, 49, 103, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 136, 140, 152, 167, 238, 265, 270, 273 (2), 294, 321, 327, 336, 342, 346 (2), 347, 353 (3), 354, 360, 370, 387, 406, 407, 412, 413, 416, 422, 424, 434, 438, 439, 448, 465, 472, 532, 540, 554, 559, 564, 572, 590, 604, 612.
....., ..., Admiral of, 353, 448.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 448.
Dunluce, Lord, *see* Macdonnell, Randall.
Dunning, Henry, 6, 172, 378.
Dunsier, Alexander, grant to, 78.
Dunsmore, Lord, *see* Leigh, Francis.
Dunstan, Roger, examination of, 257.
Dunwich, Suffolk, 364.
Duppa, Capt. James, 390, 400.
Durham, 338, 371, 407.
....., documents dated from, 156, 243 (2).
....., diocese of, 134.
..... Castle, document dated from, 348.
..... Gaol, 371.
Durham, Bishop of, *see* Morton, Thomas.
Durham, co., 156 (2), 236, 308, 363, 370.
....., Deputy-lieutenants, letter to, 113.
....., Justices of Peace, 243.
....., ..., letter to, 113.
....., ..., letter of, 156.
....., Sheriff, 487 ; *and see* Bellasys, Sir William.
....., ..., letter to, 269.
Durie or Dury, John, 11, 138, 379, 580.
....., letters of, 265, 337, 344, 395, 419, 436, 459, 500, 538, 605.
Dutch churches in diocese of Canterbury, 26 (2), 77, 83, 86.
.... at Norwich, petition of, 150.
...., ..., letter to, 340.
...., ..., minister of, *see* Ellison, John.
.... in London, 501.
...., Fleet, 123 ; *and see* Holland.
Dutton, Magdalen, 285 (2).
Dutton, co. Chester, 590.
Dyke, John, 393.
Dykes, Leonard, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 278.

E.

Eagle, co. Lincoln, 272, 276.
Eagle Hall, co. Lincoln, 261, 263, 272.
Eakins, Thomas, 375.
Eales, Alban, 182
Earbury, Anthony, 192, 196, 198, 207, 215 (2), 221.
Early, Peter, statement by, 12.
Earwood, William, 511.
....., ..., petition of, 511.
East, Nicholas, 159.
....., ..., petition of, 305.
East-country or countries, the, 23, 173, 519.
East, Cornwall, hundred, 175.
Easter offerings, 62.
East India Company, 20, 45, 274, 461, 513.
...., governor and committees of, warrant to, 246.
East Indies, 605.
....., ships from, 311, 313 (2), 314 (3).
Eastland merchants, 166.
...., petition of, 519.
...., order on, 531.
East Mearsh, *see* Mersea.
Easton, Suffolk, 475.
Eastropp, Reuben, petitions of, 446, 447.
East Smithfield, London, 277, 283, 315, 384, 476.
Eaton, Prestwick, letters of, 108 (2), 274, 530.
....., ..., his sister, 530.
Eaton Bray, co. Bedford, 356.
Ebison, *see* Ibbotson.
Ecclesiastical Commission, *see* High Commission Court.
Ecclesiastical Visitations, presentments made at, 342, 345, 347.
Eddy, Phineas, cook of the Triumph, 2, 117, 174.
Eden, Mary, 212.
....., Dr. Thomas, 185, 190 (2), 192, 197, 198, 199, 206 (2), 210, 214, 217, 224 (2), 225, 488, 613.
Edernion, co. Merioneth, Commissioners for collecting benevolence in, for repair of St. Paul's, letter of, 71.
Edgecombe, Sir Richard, 149.
Edinburgh, 131, 166, 299, 610.
....., documents dated from, 126, 393.
Edinburgh, Bishop of, *see* Lindsay, David.
Edis, John, 68.
Edisbury, John, clerk of the check at Portsmouth, 562.
....., Kenrick, surveyor of the Navy, 53, 68, 163, 374, 377, 476, 539, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 13, 39 (2), 48, 86, 104, 144, 174, 285, 357, 366, 377, 417, 425, 468.
....., ..., letter to, 315.
Edlington, co. Lincoln, 226.
Edmondes, Sir Henry, 385.
....., Sidrach, 226.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household, 25, 31, 145, 385.
....., ..., commission to, 62.
Edmunds, Mr., 582.
Edsall, Henry, 24.

Edward II., 375.
Edward III., 16, 119.
Edward IV., 590.
...., letters patent, reciting an Act of, 279.
Edward VI., 312, 392.
Edwardes or Edwards, Anthony, 182.
....., David, answer of, 473.
....., John, 226.
....., Robert, 77, 151.
....., William, letter to, 419.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of Wales, 31, 256, 484.
Egerton, John, 179, 184, 187, 189, 208, 230.
Egremont, co. Cumberland, 459.
Eight Hundred or Holland Fen, near Boston, 277, 293.
Elborough, Mr., 460.
Eldridge close, Laycock, Wilts, 379.
Elfick, George, 239.
Elias and Elizabeth, the, of London, 369.
Elizabeth, the, of London, 27 (2).
Elizabeth and Susan, the, of London, 298.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 27, 76, 85, 107, 137 (2), 266, 366, 390, 405, 410, 437, 455, 538, 575, 602, 607 (2).
Elizabeth, Princess, Daughter of the Queen of Bohemia, 9, 43, 127, 345, 380, 436, 442, 460.
....., ..., her proposed marriage to the King of Poland, 1, 9, 41, 127, 138, 242, 380, 436, 460.
Elkington, co. Lincoln, 203.
Elliot, Elliott, or Ellyott, John, 527.
....., Julian, warrant to, 571.
....., Mr., 47.
....., Mrs., the Duke of York's nurse, 70.
....., Thomas, 347.
....., ..., his wife, 347.
....., William, of London, bond of, 48.
....., William, of St. Mawe's Castle, 392.
Ellis, John, 298.
....., Robert, 100.
..... ., ..., petition of, 99.
...., William, 173.
Ellison, John, 23 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 371.
Elsborough, Bucks, 345.
Elson Wood, Portsmouth, 496.
Elvaston, co. Derby, 558.
Ely, Isle of, 55, 375.
Ely, Viscount, *see* Loftus, Adam.
Ely, Bishop of, *see* White, Francis.
Elzey, Arnold, minute of application of, 408.
Emden, 593.
Empacombe, Cornwall, 135.
Emry, Thomas, petition of, 474.
Enfield park, 44.
England, Church of, 613.
....., ..., articles against the government of, 576.
English Channel, 5, 141, 257, 260 (2), 333, 448, 480.
Ennerdale, Cumberland, 106.
Enstone, co. Oxford, "that rarity of nature at," 366.
"Enys Laughlyn," 426.
Epping Walk in Waltham Forest, 605.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, 52, 210, 211.
Erasmus's paraphrase, 343.
Erberry, Henry, petition of, 407.
Erskine, James, Earl of Buchan, 24.
Erskine, Thomas, Earl of Kellie, 571.
Erskine, Dorothy, Countess of Kellie, letter of, 571.
Erskine, Sir William, 7.
Erzeroum, 116.
Escardeleigh, *see* Scarborough.
Escott, Richard, 453, 462.
Esperance, the, 74.
Esquire, the, of London, 89.
Essex, 58, 123, 264, 361, 363, 417, 472, 481, 489, 543.
....., forest of, 82.
....., proceedings of Forest Court, 12.
....., ..., list of officers of, 82.
....., style of the Court of Swainmote, 82.
....., Justices of Peace, 417.
....., Lord Lieutenancy of, 385.
....., musters, certificate of, 101.
....., Sheriff, 12, 481, 486, 537, 580, *and see* Harris, Sir Cranmer; Mildmay, Sir Henry.
....., ..., declarations of, 481, 579.
....., ..., letter to, 594.
....., Provost-marshal for, 417.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick.
Essex, Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert.
Essex House, [London], 501.
Essington, John, warrant to, 550.
Estcourt, Edmund, 577.
Estimaner, co. Merioneth, commissioners for collecting benevolences in, for repair of St. Paul's, letter of, 66.
Estimates, Navy, 50 (2), 63, 70, 121, 499.
Eton, Bucks, 331.
..... College, document dated from, 413.
Eure, William, Lord, letter of, 28.
....., ..., petition of, 284 (2).
....., ..., his eldest son, 284.
....., ..., ..., his wife, 284.
Evans, Griffin, 218.
....., James, 218, 220.
....., John, clerk, 218, 223.
....., John, of Maker, 135 (2), 151.
....., Michael, petitions of, 104, 126.
Evelchester, *see* Ilchester.
Evelyn, George, one of the six clerks, 148, 251.

Evelyn, John, contractor for manufacture of gunpowder, 6, 13, 21, 29, 57, 114, 134, 236, 250, 275, 304, 476.
....., ..., contracts of, 90, 165 (2), 422.
....., Richard, petition of, 285.
Evenley, co. Northampton, 591.
Everall, Henry, 174.
Everett, Edward, 171.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 432.
Ewelme, Oxford, hospital at, 527.
....., ..., hundred, 177.
Exacted Fees, commissioners for, payment to their clerk, 534.
Exchange, the, *see* Royal Exchange.
Exchange, New, *see* New Exchange.
Exchequer, the, 11, 17, 18, 30, 51, 78, 80, 95, 97, 114, 120, 127 (2), 144, 222, 230 (4), 231 (4), 279, 310, 312, 381, 432, 439 (2), 487, 511, 530, 538, 600, 602, 604.
....., accounts of receipts and payments of, 21 (3), 31, 43, 45, 53, 63 (2), 74, 75, 80, 92, 108, 114, 122 (2), 134, 152, 160, 186, 198, 245, 267, 281, 399, 401, 444, 467, 479, 492, 506, 534, 553, 576.
....., auditors of, 47, 106, 457.
....., accounts of fees and pensions payable at, 455, 461.
..... Chamber, 244.
..... Court of, 69, 74, 116, 162, 487, 566.
...., certificate to, 493.
....., Baron of, *see* Denham, Sir John.
....., Chief Baron of, *see* Davenport, Sir Humphrey.
....., Chancellor of, 244, 316; and *see* Cottington, Francis, Lord.
....., Remembrancer of the, letter to, 96.
....., Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the, letter to, 88.
....., officers of, 456.
....., ..., letter to, 604.
Exeter, 36, 87, 166, 376, 478, 500.
....., documents dated from, 19, 87, 132, 133, 477, 556.
....., Chancellor of diocese, *see* Parry, Dr.
....., Dean of, *see* Peterson, William.
....., diocese, 225.
....., brewers of, 19.
....., Mayor and others of, letter of, 19.
....., statement respecting a new churchyard, 36.
....., old churchyard, 87.
Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
Exeter House, London, 56.
Exhall, co. Warwick, 602.
Exlada, Marquis of, 116.
Exminster, Devon, hundred, 177.
Experience, the, of London, 156.
Eye, Suffolk, 364.
Eyemouth, co. Berwick, 517.
Eyre, justices in, payments to, 455.

F.

Fabian, John, 193, 199, 207, 219.
Fairbeard, Thomas, grant to, 502.
Fairfax, Sir Ferdinando, 568.
....., Sir William, 514 (2), 588.
....., ..., petition of, 588.
Fairlane, Kent, document dated from, 283.
Fakenham, Norfolk, 279.
Falcon Tavern, [Cambridge] 356.
Falconer, John, 174.
Falkland, Madame de, *see* Cary, Eliza, or Eliza M. Viscountess Falkland.
Falla Hill, 510.
Falmouth, Cornwall, 139, 242, 253, 259, 286, 416, 422, 540.
....., ..., document dated from, 416.
....., castle, 438.
Falstolfe, *see* Fastolfe.
Fane, Mary, Countess of Westmoreland, letter of, 610.
Fanelli, [Francis ?], 63; and *see* "Fenelli."
Fareham, co. Hants, 48, 59, 182, 191, 197, 207, 214, 221, 228, 231.
....., minister of, 48.
Farley, Mr., 372.
Farlton, co. Lancaster, manor, 137.
....., co. Westmoreland, manor, 137.
Farmer, Mr., 598 (2).
Farmerie or Farmery, Dr. John, chancellor of Bishop of Lincoln, 52, 211, 300, 328, 354, 398, 506.
....., ..., petitions of, 293 (2).
....., ..., ..., 300.
Farnham, Thomas, petition of, 474.
Farringdon, Berks, hundred, 401.
Farringdon within, ward, London, return for, 593.
....., without, ward, London, return for, 593.
Farway, Devon, 201, 211, 217.
Fast, public, on Sunday, 522.
Fastolfe, Thomas, articles against, 86, 518.
Faunce, Thomas, mayor of Rochester, 530 (2).
Faunt, Anthony, grant to, 543.
Faversham, Kent, 92, 134, 384, 534.
....., hundred, 127.
....., constables and borsholders, letter to, 459.
Fawcett, George, 232.
Fawkner, Anthony, 13.
Fawtret, Peter, 184.
Feering, Essex, 179, 189, 196, 206, 227.
Fees, accounts of all fees and pensions payable at the Exchequer, 455, 461.
Female, Henry, 173.

Fenchurch Street, London, 593.
Fenelli, Francis, 492.
Fenn, Thomas, 14.
Fens, draining :—
Chester, 339.
Flint, 339.
Lincoln, 50, 78, 277, 518.
Norfolk, 339.
Suffolk, 339.
Fenton, Emanuel, 158.
Fenwick, Sir John, commission to, 510 (2).
Ferenc [Ferentz], Colonel, 400.
Ferine, John Baptista, 457.
Fernibucke, in the West Indies, *see* Pernambuco in Brazil.
Ferrabosco, the family of, 108, 461.
....., Alphonso, 553.
....., Henry, 108.
Ferte, Baron de la, 572.
Fetter Lane, London, 196.
Fever, Giles, 283.
Field, John, 345.
Field Lane, London, 283.
Field, Theophilus, Bishop of St. Davids, *and* afterwards Bishop of Hereford, 393, 404, 523, 606.
Fielding, Basil, Lord, 20, 25.
Fielding, George, Registrar of the Admiralty, 56, 93, 152, 248, 292 (2), 485.
....., ..., letter to, 64, 277.
....., Capt Richard, 4, 171, 173.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
....., Roger, 543.
Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 95.
Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh, Master of the Great Wardrobe,
....., ..., warrants to, 404, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 355.
42.
Fiennes, Knevitt, 576, 577.
Fifield Bavant, Wilts, 205, 212, 218.
Filgrove, Bucks, 343.
Filioll, Arthur, 209.
Filmer, Edward, 180, 189, 201, 208.
Finch, Charles, 547.
....., John, 547.
Finch, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 31, 319, 474, 487, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 130 (4), 176 (2).
....., ..., reference on petition to, 515.
Fines, Receiver of, proclamation concerning the office of, 369.
Finet, Sir John, Master of Ceremonies to the King, 42, 249, 281, 323.
....., ..., account of, 599.
....., ..., certificate of, 368.
Finney, William, 359.
....., ..., letter of, 359.
Finsbury, Middlesex, division, 283.
Fish, William, 226.
Fisher, Anne, of Boston, 218, 223.
....., Anne, daughter of Joan West, 379.
....., Egidion, 412.
....., John, *see* Peers.
....., Capt. John, 378.
....., Richard. 333.
....., ..., letter to, 64.
....., Robert, 201.
....., Sir Robert, 437.
....., Thomas, 514 (2).
....., William 62.
....., ..., petition of, 66.
....., ——, of Derby, 184.
....., ——, 222.
Fishing, Society and Associations for, with their Councils or other governing bodies, 41, 49, 62, 130, 132, 141, 264, 271 (3), 308, 540.
....., commission to hear and determine all questions concerning, 62.
....., balance sheet of, 136.
....., petitions of, 130, 132.
....., petitions to, 142, 394.
....., papers relating to their grievances, 90 (2), 131 (3), 132, 264, 265 (3).
....., orders and resolutions of, 46, 90 (2), 131, 264, 265 (3).
....., minutes of proceedings of, 130.
....., papers respecting letters to be written by the King on their behalf, 131 (3), 132, 264, 265 (3).
....., letters of the King written accordingly, 271 (3).
Fishing, English manner of, with a drove sail, 61, 72, 92, 155, 258, 362, 520.
Fishmongers of London, 408.
....., petition of, 501.
....., minute of a petition of, 501.
Fithter, Arnold, 31.
Fitzer, Charles, examination of, 359.
Fitzgerrard, ——, 567.
Fitzherbert, Sir John, 225.
....., ..., undertaking of, 539.
Fitzwilliam, William, Viscount, 524.
Flags, 55, 333.
....., desired for the Admiral's ship, 39, 52, 94, 157.
Flamborough, co. York, 351.
Flanders, 17, 41, 46, 47, 70, 73, 90, 244, 254 (2), 255, 283, 306, 325, 402, 526, 612.
....., ships of, 71, 136, 326, 406, 416, 517.
Fleet, the, sent out in 1634-5, 4, 6, 22, 31, 41, 46, 61, 64, 68, 74, 79, 87, 90, 93, 94 (2), 101, 104, 106 (2), 109, 110, 123, 125, 128, 132, 146, 147, 152, 154, 157, 163, 240, 243, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 274 (2), 285, 286 (2), 287, 288, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 333, 338, 342, 344, 346, 348, 353 (2), 354 (2), 355, 360, 377, 382 (2), 399, 406, 414 (5), 421 (2), 424, 425, 438, 465, 468, 472, 485, 543, 552, 590.

Fleet of 1634–5, reports on state of preparation of, 15,17 (2), 29 (2), 34, 39.
....., alteration in the rendezvous of, 14, 22, 47.
....., appointment of Admiral, 70, 71.
....., instructions to Admiral, 22, 55 (4), 71.
....., additional ships for, 63, 70, 160, 255, 258, 274 (2), 277, 280, 281, 285, 291 (2), 308, 316, 388, 552.
....., the King's intentions in setting forth, 30.
....., muster-master to be appointed, 53.
....., masters and shipwrights of, certificate of, 141.
....., mustered in the Downs, 68.
....., sailed thence to the westward, 107, 109.
....., subsequent course until their return to the Downs to victual, *see passim*, 109—302.
....., the like on their sailing from the Downs, until their return thither and discharge, 354–406, 418.
....., representations made by France, respecting, 156, 239, 328.
....., to be sent out in 1635–6, 129, 139, 290, 316, 323, 363, 385, 397, 402, 429, 467, 482, 540, 570, 599 (2).
Fleet, the, (prison), 66, 99, 115, 178, 194, 196, 197, 202, 205 (2), 227, 232, 238, 303, 305 (2), 455, 525, 547, 555, 597.
....., Commissioners for reform of abuses in, 22, 24, 59, 75, 76.
....., ..., letter of, 80.
....., ..., order of, 25.
....., ..., petitions to, 58.
....., ..., minutes, &c., of their proceedings, 24, 25 (2), 75.
....., poor prisoners, petition of, 58.
....., Warden of, *see* Hopkins, Henry.
....., ..., letters to, 547, 574, 577, 583, 598.
....., ..., his deputy, *see* Ingram, James.
Fleet Street, London, 238, 266, 298, 349, 384.
Fleetwood, Sir Miles, 141.
....., ..., letter of, 7.
....., ..., composition made by with the tenants of the Honor of Grafton, 7.
Fleming, Dennis, 248, 425.
....., ..., letter of, 148.
....., John, 529.
....., Mr., of the King's bedchamber, 120.
....., Oliver, 31.
....., ..., letter to, 30.
Flendish, co. Cambridge, hundred, 175.
Fletcher, Sir George, 130.
....., Richard, 429.
....., Theophilus, 329.
....., John, postmaster, 18.
....., Capt. John, 173.
. ....., ..., letter of, 172,
Flint, 437, 487.
....., document dated from, 175, 437.
Flint, co., 339, 481.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 175.
....., Sheriff and others of, letters of, 437.
Flood, Francis, examination of, 605.
Florence, the Duke of, his sister, 1, 9.
Flower, the, of Lyme, 312.
....., of Dartmouth, 375.
Floyd, Hugh, examination of, 75.
Flushing, 34, 342, 372, 382, 413, 414, 456, 472.
....., ships of, 34, 38, 53, 61, 325, 339, 340, 358, 365, 417, 476, 480, 540, 559, 590, 604.
Foard, Robert, underkeeper of Newmarket House, 402.
Fogg, Capt. Richard, 22, 48, 54, 93, 170, 417.
....., ..., certificate of, 542.
Folkstone, Kent, 534.
Fontainebleau, 256.
Fonthill, Wilts, 385.
Fonts, removal of, at Reading, 8.
Foorde, John, 519.
Forbes, Mr. 28, 151.
Ford, Joseph, 212, 220.
....., Sir William, 558.
Ford, Bucks, 183.
Forde, ——, 586.
Fordwich, Kent, 573 (2).
Foreditch, Kent, *see* Fordwich.
Foreign churches in England, 165, 382.
....., ..., proceedings of Archbishop Laud with reference to those at Canterbury, 25, 26, 77, 83, 165, 399, 464, 588.
....., ..., Maidstone, 26.
....., ..., Norwich, 150, 340, 371 (3).
....., ..., Sandwich, 399, 464, 589.
....., ..., Southampton, 149.
....., statement of fundamentals for subsistence of, 382.
....., petition of, 150.
Foreland, the, 292.
....., North, 7, 132, 412, 413, 499.
....., South, 7, 604.
Forests and Woods, *see* their respective names.
Forest Courts, 12, 82 (4), 130 (4), 366 (2), 381.
Forncett, Norfolk, 115.
Forsith, John, letter of, 544.
....., ..., his children, 544.
Fortescue, Edmund, 200, 225.
....., Mary, 262.
Forts, *see* Castles.
Fortune, the, of Hamburgh, 413.
....., the, of Lyme, 42.
....., the, of Newport, 248, 291.
Foskett [?], co. Leicester, 208.
Fossiter, Mr., his son, 420.
Foster, Bartholomew, 546, 591, 597.
....., John, messenger, petition of, 444.

Foster, John, letter to, 529.
....., Margaret, 52.
....., Mr., 158.
.. .., Richard, 211.
Foster Lane, London, 114.
Fotheringham, Richard, 125.
Fotherley, Mr., 512.
Foulier, Henry, 457.
Fountaine, Peter, 82, 100, 260, 281, 594.
....., ..., account of, 82.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 100?.
....., ..., petitions of, 82, 83.
....., Soveraigne, 283.
Fountainy, Amy, 456.
Fournes, Joseph, 504.
Fowell, Edward, clerk of the peace of Plymouth, alehouses certified by, 445.
....., Edmund, coroner of Plymouth, 583.
....., Mr., 512.
Fowey, Cornwall, 447.
Fox, or Foxe, Charles, 514, (2).
....., John, his Majesty's musician, 122.
....., John, *see* William, of Rothwell.
..... Robert, 172.
....., ..., letter of, 172.
....., William, of Rothwell, 179.
....., ———, deceased, 295.
Foxhall, *see* Vauxhall.
Foxton, Mr., 58.
Foy, *see* Fowey.
France, 9, 11, 12, 47, 70, 80, 82, 83, 88, 89, 92, 93, 109, 115, 122, 123, 126, 132, 144, 148, 155, 239 (2), 244, 250, 252, 253, 255, 257, 258, 260, 276, 279, 283, 286, 307, 313, 314, 316, 321, 325, 326 (3), 332, 339, 342, 343, 361, 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 393, 395, 402, 404 (2), 412, 414, 419, 437, 441, 443, 458, 463, 465, 466, 467, 508, 511, 516, 520, 532, 538, 549, 580, 581 (2), 604.
....., Ambassadors from, in England, 9, 21, 41, 152, 249, 255, 322, 372, 402, 573, 593, 601; and *see* Pougny, Marquis de; Senneterre, Mons.; St. Chamond, Marquis.
....., English ambassadors in, 88, 277; and *see* Scudamore, John, Viscount; Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester.
....., fleet of, 123, 136 (2), 146, 156, 157 (3), 158, 160, 240, 252, 253, 257, 259, 260 (2), 286, 287, 313 (2), 314 (2), 354, 416, 442.
....., ..., Admiral of, *see* Mantty, Mons.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Merimount de.
....., King of, 83, 114, 132, 136, 148, 152, 167, 239, 242, 255, 258, 263, 287, 342, 346, 393, 402, 423, 467, 591, 601.
....., ..., declares war against Spain, 41.
....., ..., abstract of letter of, 156.
....., King Henry IV. of, 45.
....., merchants of, 22, 144, 152, 168.
France, ill success of the French in Germany and the Low Countries, 1, 264, 316, 342, 379.
....., merchants of London trading to, petition of, 307.
....., ships of 61, 71, 79, 92, 109, 116, 132, 139, 140, 167, 239, 247, 255, 270, 286 (2), 287 (2), 297, 312, 318, 325 (3), 333, 335, 340, 346 (2), 347, 348, 360, 406, 407, 424, 440, 448, 451, 466, 601, 612 (2).
..... fishermen of, licensed to fish on the English coast for the service of their King, 393.
....., shipwrights of, brought to England, 43, 93.
....., pirate of, capture of, 360.
Francis, Matthew, letter to, 558.
....., Robert, 16.
Francke, Charles, 100, petition of, 99.
Francombe, John, 222.
Frankendale, 255.
Frankfort, 56, 592.
....., diet at, 11.
Frary, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Freake, William, curate, petition of, 254.
Frederickstadt, the, ship, 249, 291.
Free, William, 347.
Freeman, the ship, 4 (2), 34, 171, 173, 286, 387, 388.
Freeman, Sir Ralph, 18.
....., William, 384 (2).
Freeman, *see* Jenkinson, Lady Jane.
Freemasons, 1.
Freere, Ambrose, 223.
Fremington, Devon, hundred, 178.
French, Francis, 429.
....., James, 429.
....., Joseph, 270.
....., Pinden, 419.
....., Thomas, 505.
....., ..., return of, 505.
French church at Canterbury, 86, 149, 283.
.... at Norwich, petition of, 150.
...., minister of, *see* Delawne, Peter.
..... cloth, 139.
..... goods re-shipped from Dover to Spain, 112.
..... wines, 78, 168, 306, 388, 396, 603.
Fressingfield, Suffolk, 477.
Friary Gate, Plymouth, 586.
Friday Street, London, 105.
"Frigates", 472.
Frindsbury, Kent, 153, 154, 246.
....., document dated from, 249.
Frissell, Alexander, pardon to, 465.
Frittenden, Kent, 220.
Frizell, William, postmaster for foreign services, 369.
Frogfirle, Sussex, documents dated from, 103, 152, 270.

Frome, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Frost, William, 179, 189, 196, 206, 479.
Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 150.
Fullers'-earth, transportation of, 42.
Fullthrop, George, information of, 336.
Fulmer, co. Bucks, 91.
..... church, 40.
Fulstone, *see* Folkstone.
Fursby, Mr., 128.

G.

Gades, *see* Cadiz.
Gage, George, 453, 474, 492.
Gairdner, David, 393.
Galawne, Capt. John van, 326, 370, 407.
Galicia, 390 (2).
Gallas, General, 255.
Galleon, the, of Weymouth, 42.
Gallican Church, the, 256.
Galtres, the forest of, 116, 493, 494.
Galway, 478.
Game, preservation of his Majesty's, commission for, 531.
Ganerew, co. Hereford, 193.
Gape, Francis, registrar of Vice Admiralty of Dorset, 128, 248.
Garden, Nathaniel, 389.
Gardener or Gardiner, David, 573.
....., Euphemia, petition of, 573.
....., George, 75.
....., Mr., 466.
Gargrave, Anthony, 23.
Garins, Edward, 225.
Garland, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 262, 269, 599.
Garlick Hithe, London, 144.
Garnet, William, 445.
Garrard, George, letter of, 384.
Garrerd, ——, brother to Nicholas Pescod, 501.
Garretson, Andrew, 34.
Garrett, Martin, 594.
Garter, the, fees on installation, 70.
....., ..., payment for escutcheons for knights of, 268.
....., ..., for sending the order to the Prince Palatine, 281.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 188, 193, 199.
Garud, Abraham, 283.
Garway, Henry, alderman of London, 87.
Gascony wine, 603.
Gaslins, co. Bedford?, 456.
Gatehouse Prison, Westminster, 30, 178, 179, 187, 190, 197 (2), 204 (4), 206, 213, 218, 226 (2), 227, 228, 231 (2), 232 (2), 233, 296, 525, 575, 577.
... ., keeper of, 516, and *see* Weekes, Aquila.
Gateshead, co. Durham, 370.
Gatton, Surrey, rectory, 392.
Gaudy, Henry, 19.
Gaunan, William, 276.
....., ..., examination of, 276.
Gaunt, Nicholas, groom of the Chamber, 145.
Gaye, Mr., 385.
Gayre, Robert, 156.
Geare, John, 184, 193, 219, 223, 233.
Gedington, co. Northampton, 366.
Geers, Mr., 216, 225, 226.
Gell, John, Sheriff of co. Derby, 537, 564, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 376.
Geneva, 593.
George, Adriah, 356.
....., Cuthbert, 140.
....., ..., certificate of lands of, 356.
....., John, examination of, 31.
....., Owen, 202.
....., William, 356.
George, the, of Bristol, 408.
....., ..., of London, 121.
George and Elizabeth, the, 23.
Geraerd, Nathaniel, 320, 328, 583.
....., ..., letter of, 3.
....., ..., note of, 363.
Gerbier, Balthazar, King's agent at Brussels, 121, 260, 434, 564.
Germany, 56, 63, 96, 103, 116, 143, 241, 242, 250, 283, 338, 344, 368, 379, 395, 396, 406, 415, 419, 441, 460, 538, 580, 606.
..... ., Emperor of, 241, 250, 255, 265, 267, 280, 288, 338, 368, 385, 415, 420, 431, 441, 447, 580.
....., Empress of, 300.
....., late Ambassadors to, 56; and *see* Anstruther, Sir Robert; Vane, Sir Henry.
Gibb, Sir Henry, grant to, 589.
Gibbon, John, 349.
Gibbons, Henry, 11.
....., ——, 444.
Gibbs, William, 535.
....., ——, 598.
Gibson, Sir John, 385.
Giffard or Gyffard, John, saltpetreman, 15, 69, 236 (2), 283, 293, 296, 411, 450.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 85.
....., ..., ..., Jack, "that stole the Captain's sweet bag," 456.
Gift of God, the, of Calais, 573.
Gilbert, Thomas, 116.
Giles, Sir Edward, 133.
....., William, 476, 486, 503.

Gill, Arthur, examination of, 584.
....., Benjamin, 140.
....., Robert, keeper of his Majesty's lions in the Tower, 548, 555.
....., ..., petition of, 574.
....., ..., his father and grandfather, 575.
Gillam, George, 473.
Gillingham, Kent, 16, 573.
Giltrope, George, 592.
Gisbye, George, 270.
Gittetts, John, 497.
Gladman, Mr., minister of Chesham, Bucks, 40, 436.
Glamorgan co. 364, 503, 597, 603.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 256.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Loughee, Walter.
....., ..., letter to, 555, 594.
Glanville, Mr., 477.
Glascock, John, 254, 255.
GLASGOW, BISHOP OF, *see* LINDSAY, PATRICK.
Glass, importation of, prohibited, 429.
Globe, the, of Ipswich, 333.
Gloucester, 60, 179, 182, 194, 280, 309, 343, 361 (2), 364, 381, 470, 486.
....., document dated from, 419.
..... cathedral, 195.
....., diocese, 279.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 470.
....., Mayor of, 507, 523 (2).
....., , the late Mayor, *see* Brown, John.
GLOUCESTER, BISHOP OF, *see* GOODMAN, GODFREY.
Gloucester, co., 262, 343, 361 (2), 364, 470, 486, 498, 523 (2).
....., auditor of, 535 (2).
....., Sheriff, 523, 599, *see* Stephens, Edward ; Shingleton, Lawrence.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 419.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Guise, Sir William.
Goa, Portuguese Viceroy of, 311, 313.
Goard, Eleanor, 195.
....., Nicholas, 179, 182, 191, 195, 197.
Goddard, Francis, Sheriff of Wilts, letters of, 477, 491, 523, 560, 581.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
....., Henry, 67, 496, 576.
....., Lawrence, 193, 219.
....., Mrs., 86.
....., William, the elder, 432 (2).
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 432 (2).
....., William, the younger, 432 (2).
Godeman, Mr., 460.
Godfree, Richard, 153.
Godfrey, Thomas, 488.
Godmanchester, co. Hunts, 363.
GODOLPHIN, SIR FRANCIS, GOVERNOR OF SCILLY, 107.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 91.
Godschalck, Joas, 593.
Godstone, Surrey, 90, 422.
Goffe, Stephen, 267, 295, 368.
....., ..., letter of, 28.
....., Robert, 422.
Gold, transportation of, 69, 163, 260, 361.
Golden Eagle, of London, 585.
..... Lane, London, 283.
Golding, Henry, 218, 219, 227.
....., Thomas, 185.
Goldsborough, Nicholas, messenger, petition of, 444.
"Goldsmithry," the trade of, 119.
Goldsmiths Company, the, 167, 547.
...., commission to inquire into abuses of, 71.
...., Wardens and others of, petition of, 119.
...., ..., letter of, 237.
Goldsmiths Row in Cheapside and Lombard Street, 79, 167, 237, 238 (2), 304.
Goldwire Drawers, 119, 598.
Gomeldon, William, 537.
Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge, 527.
Gooch, John, 383.
Gooddin, Mr., 378.
Gooden, John, certificate of, 368.
Goodfellow ——, 562.
....., Edward, 16.
Goodhand, John, 476, 486, 491, 503.
Goodman, Gervase, 40.
GOODMAN, GODFREY, BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, 195.
Goodnestone, Kent, 301, 368 (2).
Goodwin, John, one of the four masters attendant, 5, 16, 32, 399, 451.
....., ..., letters of, 471.
....., Dr. Paul, 97.
Goodwin Sands, the, 127, 424, 472, 603.
Goold, John, 577.
Goosing, Essex, *see* Romford.
Gorcum, Holland, 501.
Gordon, Mr., agent to Poland, 360, 379, 380, 400 (2), 436, 460.
Gore-End, at the mouth of the Thames, 499, 557, 570.
Gorge, Sir Arthur, 385.
Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 133.
GORING, GEORGE, LORD, 8, 13, 282, 396, 397, 399, 417, 564 (?), 566.
... ., ..., letter of, 327.
Goscote, West, co. Leicester, 427.
Gosport, Hants, 496.
Gosselin, Isaac, 463.
....., ..., examination of, 463.
Gotehurst, Bucks, 343.
Gotherick, William, letter to, 419.
Gottiere, Mr. 456.
Gottingen, 265.
Gough, Mr. *see* Goffe.

Gould, Mr. 593.
Gourney, William, Mayor of Dartmouth, certificate of, 351.
Gove, Richard, 477.
Grace, the, of Weymouth, 3, 4, 423, 425, 429, 430, 438, 439, 440, 445, 448, 468, 480.
Grace, Benedict, petition of, 62.
Grace, the Abbey of, *alias* the Bailiff's Place, East Smithfield, 485.
Grafton, Richard, letter of, 573.
Grafton, co. Northampton, honour of, 7 (2), 70, 141, 510.
Grafton-Regis, co. Northampton, 184.
Graham, Sir Richard, 15.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
....., ..., letters patent to, 15.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM, EARL OF MENTEITH, 130.
Granazzi, John, 524.
Grandborough, Job, 509.
GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, *see* VILLIERS, WILLIAM.
Grant, Wintour, 283, 293, 296, 411, 450.
GRANTHAM, LUCY, LADY, 178, 193, 199, 207, 215, 226.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 579, 580.
....., document dated from, 579.
... ., Aldermen of, 600.
....., letter of, 367.
Grantham with the Soke, co. Lincoln, 364, 367.
Graursend, *see* Gravesend.
Gravelines, 263, 335, 346, 358, 372, 398, 448, 541.
Gravesend, 13, 27, 53 (2), 364, 530, 604.
....., documents dated from, 49, 271.
....., Mayor of, *see* Stacy, John.
....., Mayor and another of, letter of, 271.
....., fort, Captain of, *see* Lord, Thomas.
Gray, John, vicar, petition of, 517.
....., John, messenger, 168.
....., Thomas, 58.
Grayne, Thomas, 295, 302, 317, 323, 351, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 349.
....., ..., appointed minister aboard ships at Chatham, 401.
Gray's Inn, London, 354, 385, 386.
....., ..., documents dated from, 260, 281, 507.
Great Neptune, the, or Neptune (ship), 353. 354, 450.
Greatzill, East Friesland, 413.
Greaves, John, M.A. 300.
....., Robert, 411.
Green, Grene, or Greene, Edward, chief-graver to the King and the Mint, 1, 130.
....., ..., bill of, 41.
....., Henry, 527.
....., Joan, 181.
....., Richard, 262.
....., Robert, 215.
....., Thomas, 116.
....., William, 298.
Greencloth, the Board of, Officers of, letter of, 295.
Green Wax, the, business of, 244.
....., farmers of, 51.
Greenhaw, William, 445, 462.
Greenland Company, 6.
Greenwich, 64, 144, 492.
....., documents dated from, 76, 79, 85, 102 (2), 111, 112 (2), 134, 137, 141, 158, 162, 163 (2), 251 (2).
Gregory, Vincent, 275.
Grench, Kent, 573.
Grenewood, Anne, 204 (2).
Grenville, Sir Barnard, 149.
Gretton Wood, [co. Northampton] 366.
Greville, Sir Fulke, captain of Cowes Castle, 247, 509.
Grey Friars, London, document dated from, 551.
Grey Horse, the, of Flushing, 603.
GREY, HENRY, EARL OF KENT, ONE OF LORD-LIEUTENANTS OF CO. BEDFORD, letter of, 411.
Greymes, *see* Grymes.
Grierson, Sir Robert, commission to, 510 (2).
Griffin, Samuel, 317.
Griffith, or Griffiths, Alice, 201.
GRIFFITH, EDMUND, BISHOP OF BANGOR, 104, 126.
Griffith, George, 270.
....., Hugh, 201, 208, 216.
....., Jenkin Ap Evan, 218.
....., John, Vice-Admiral of North Wales, letter to, 55.
....., Mr. 65.
....., William, 219, 223.
Grigsby, Stephen, 12, 38.
Grimestone, or Grimston, Edward, 461.
....., Henry, letter of, 426.
Grimsby, Great, co. Lincoln, 364, 367.
....., ..., Road, 340.
....., ..., Mayor of, letter of, 367.
Grimsditch, John, 364.
Grosse, Sir Charles le, 305.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
Grosvenor, Sir Richard, 303.
Grove, Hugh, 156, 251, 268, 275.
....., ..., petition of, 248.
....., ..., letter of, 272.
....., Matthew, 347.
Groyne, the, 316.
....., document dated from, 422.
Grub Street, London, 283.
Gryffes, Alexander, 359.
....., Mary, 359.
Grymes, Sir Thomas, Justice of Peace for Surrey, letter of, 577.
....., ..., return made to, 495.
Guard, the King's, liveries for, 63.
Guernsey, 8, 32, 360, 382, 396, 397, 414, 417, 423, 425, 430, 438, 440, 447, 476, 480, 530.

Guiana, 285.
Guildford, Surrey, 280, 364.
Guisborough, co. York, 507.
....., writ to, for ship-money, 317.
Guise, Sir William, Vice-Admiral of co. Gloucester, letter to, 55.
....., Mr., saltpetreman, 533, 605 ; and *see* Guyse.
Gulval, Cornwall, 390.
Gungrog-fechan, co. Montgomery, 219.
Gunners pressed for the Navy, 64.
Gunpowder, 2, 6, 7, 13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32, 134, 236, 246, 250, 275, 439, 484, 553.
....., account of quantity in store, 20.
....., contracts for supply of, 90, 165 (2), 422, 513.
....., manufacture of, propositions for, 29, 110.
....., proportions to be supplied to Ship-money Fleet, 6, 18.
....., embezzlement of, 6, 247.
Guns, projects concerning improvements in, 62.
Gunter, Mr., 214.
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, *see* Sweden.
Guthry, John, Bishop of Moray, letter of, 4.
Guy, Nicholas, 155.
Guyse, William, 182.
Gwillims, Mr., 563.
Gwynn, Dr. Thomas, 191, 192, 199, 202, 206, 209, 211, 218, 220, 222 (3), 225, 226 (2), 227, 459.
....., auditor, 362.
Gyffard, *see* Giffard.

H.

Haberdasher's bill, 5.
Hackford, Norfolk, 183.
Hackney, Middlesex, document dated from, 151.
Haddenham, Bucks, 348.
Haddon, Richard, 570.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, 364.
Hage, John, clerk, presentment of, 52.
Hage, Cape, *see* La Hogue, Cape.
Hague, the, 3, 117. 265, 338, 376, 379, 380, 395, 400, 435, 460, 581, 593.
....., documents dated from, 1, 3, 28, 35 (2), 36, 98, 107, 116, 126, 241 (2), 249, 265, 267, 337, 344, 436, 494 (2), 580.
....., English church at, 327.
Hailes, Mr., master's mate of the James, letters to, 242, 287.
Hales, Anthony, 467.
....., Sir Edward, certificates of, 368, 419, 422, 459.
....., ..., letter of, 459.
....., Sir John, paymaster of band of gentleman pensioners, 267, 283, 293, 296, 411, 450.
Halfshire, co. Worcester, 432.
Hall, Arthur, 149.
....., Daniel, petition of, 474.
....., William, of Milthorp, 555, 591, 597.
....., William, of Newcastle, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
Hallam or Hollom, Thomas, 269.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
Hallett, John, 214, 219, 223, 227.
Halley, Mr., 552.
Hallford, Richard, 557.
Hallingbury, Great, Essex, 206.
....., ..., churchwardens of, letter to, 556.
....., ..., ship-money rate, 569.
Hallsted, Mr., 319.
Hallwick, Francis, 370.
Halse, Sir Nicholas, indenture of, 565.
Halstead, Essex, 193.
Hambleton, Thomas, examination of, 74.
Hamblewater, co. Hants, 16.
Hamburgh, 101, 151, 460, 487.
....., ships of, 148, 291, 611.
Hame, Richard, certificate of, 450.
Hamilton, James, Marquis of, Master of the Horse, 80, 601.
....., ..., letter of, 420.
Hamilton, James, Viscount Clandeboy, 454.
Hammersley, Sir Hugh, alderman of London, letter of, 115.
Hammes, Robert, 383.
Hamoaze, near Plymouth, 151.
Hampden, Sir Alexander, 91.
....., Christopher, 91.
....., Elizabeth, 91.
Hampton Court, 319, 385, 388, 392, 397, 400, 454, 576, 598.
...., documents dated from, 389, 399, 401 (3), 403, 404, 412, 413 (3), 449, 450, 454, 458 (2).
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
Hanau, 419.
Hancock, Amos, affidavit of, 374.
Hannah, the, 358.
Hannaman, Adrian, 593.
Hannamor, Gracchianus, 275.
Hanse towns, the, 101.
Hants, 51, 249, 291, 331, 364, 386, 543.
....., Commissioners for Oyer and Terminer, list of, 319.
....., Justices of Peace, letters, and certificates of, 176 (2), 177.

Hants, sheriff, 503, 509, 520; and *see* Beconsawe, Sir White.
....., ..., letters to, 176 (2), 529.
....., Vice-Admiralty, 352 (3), 508.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland.
Hanworth, Christopher, 589.
Hanworth, Middlesex, 385.
Happy Entrance, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 171, 246, 599.
Harbert, *see* Harbord.
Harbin, *see* Harby.
Harbord, Charles, Surveyor-General, 13, 70, 292, 301, 514 (2), 582.
....., ..., certificate of, 141.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 393, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 543.
....., ..., warrant to, 589.
....., ..., reference of letter to, 535.
....., ..., his wife, 393.
Harborough, co. Leicester, document dated from, 509.
Harby, Job, 8, 19, 134, 299, 553, 583 (2), 613.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 565.
....., ..., letter to, 582.
Harbyn, John, justice of peace for Somerset, 409.
Harcourt, Mr., 426.
....., Sir Simon, 385.
Hardikin, Charles, 179, 210, 217, 221.
....., Deborah, *see* Cook.
Harding, William, 225, 226.
Hardingborch, Daniel, petition of, 161.
Hardinge, Edward, examination of, 467.
Hardred, Martin, 546, 604, 605.
Harley, Brilliana, Lady, 469.
....., Sir Robert, 18.
Harlow, Essex, 556.
Harman, Mr., 563.
....., Thomas, 215.
Harper, ——, 58.
Harpur, Lettice, 480.
....., Martha, deed of, 480.
....., Mrs., 439.
....., Walter, 480.
Harries, Lord, *see* Maxwell, John.
Harries, or Harris, Sir Cranmer, sheriff of Essex, 556.
....., Humphrey, 218.
....., John, of co. Oxford, 505, 509.
....., ..., certificate of, 505.
....., John, witness in Pell *v.* Bagg, 453.
....., John, *see* Parke.
....., Sir Paul, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., Richard, 60.
Harrington, Sir James, 127.
....., John, letter to, 137.
Harrison, Edmund, 63, 576.
....., John, 152.
....., Mr., memorandum of, 388.
....., Sir Richard, 411.
....., Stephen, 566.
....., ..., petitions of, 525, 532 (2).
Harsnape, Margaret, 183, 191.
....., Roger, 183, 191.
Hart, Dr., 193.
....., Sir Percival, certificate of, 451.
Hart, the ship, 314.
Hartcliffe and Bedminster, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Harthill, co. York, constables of, letter to, 419.
Hartland, Devon, hundred, 176.
Hartlib, Samuel, 345, 395, 465, 500, 539.
Hartopp, Thomas, 408.
Hart's Horn Lane, London, 65.
Hartwell, Mr., 563.
Harvey, Sir John, governor of Virginia, notes of proceedings respecting, 551.
....., John, 374.
....., Mr., letter to, 433.
....., Sir Simon, deceased, 374.
....., Dr. William, one of the King's physicians, 245, 281.
Harwich, Essex, 166, 298, 316, 336, 546, 577, 610.
....., English ship taken by French man-of-war off, 325.
Haselbury, co. Somerset, documents dated from, 451, 568, 569.
Haselrig, Sir Arthur, 192, 199, 207, 215, 321, 604.
Hasleberr, *see* Haselbury.
Hassall, Dr. John, Dean of Norwich, 327, 375, 400.
Hastings, Sussex, 276, 346, 440, 560, 609.
....., English ship pillaged by French man-of-war at, 312.
....., mayor and jurats of, 95.
....., ..., certificate of, 312.
Hatch, ——, 301.
Hatfield, Reginald, 226.
Hatfield, co. Hertford, public meeting at, respecting ship-money, 396.
....., co. York, 385.
Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, document dated from, 556.
..... Chase, 349, 428, 446 (2).
...., participants interested in level of, 52.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 38 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 97.
Hatley, John, 68.
....., Robert, 68.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, *temp. Eliz.* 366.
....., Sir Christopher, certificate of, 141.
...., ..., claim preferred by, 366.
....., Sir Thomas, commission, &c. to, 531, 549.
Hausman, ——, Sec. to Prince Palatine, 436.

Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 364.
....., mayor of, letter to, 579.
Havering Park, Essex, 402.
Haversham, Bucks, 343.
Haviland, John, printer, 218, 223.
Havre de Grace, 80, 326, 467.
Hawker, Henry, letters of, 314, 315.
....., ..., letter to, 412.
....., ..., his father, 314.
Hawkeridge, Capt. William, 33, 172.
Hawkins, Adriah, 356.
....., Charles, 369.
....., Edmund, 356.
....., Thomas, 523.
....., ——, 218.
Hawthorne, Jonathan, 602.
....., Nathaniel, 193, 199, 209, 214.
Hawton, Thomas, 482 (2).
HAY, JAMES, EARL OF CARLISLE, 31, 134, 256, 339, 385, 602.
HAY, JAMES, VISCOUNT DONCASTER, petition of, 602.
....., ..., licence to, 550.
Hay, Sir John, clerk registrar, 264.
....., ..., letter to, 271.
HAY, LUCY, COUNTESS OF CARLISLE, 256.
Haydon, John, 226.
Hayes, Middlesex, church, 68, 69.
....., lord of the manor, 69 (2).
Haynes, Mr., 378.
Haynus, Trevesanus, 523.
Hayton, Richard, 573.
Haytor, co. Devon, hundred, 178 (2).
Hayward, *see* Heyward.
Haze, Cæsar de, 69, 361.
Headon, co. York, 479.
Heard, John, mayor of Bideford, 296.
....., Walter, 296.
Heath, John, 293.
HEATH, SIR ROBERT, SERGEANT, LATE ATTORNEY GENERAL, AND AFTERWARDS LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS, 68, 129, 432, 609.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 558.
Heath, Thomas, 270.
Heather, ——, 352.
Hees, Middlesex, *see* Hayes.
Heidelberg, 255, 441.
Heily, Jasper, 546, 547 (2), 567, 577.
....., ..., bond of, 48.
....., ..., petitions of, 555, 611.
....., ..., letter to, 546.
Heissant, *see* Ushant.
Heldt, John, petition of, 101.
Hele, Devon, 72.
Helliar, George, 432.
Hellwys, Sir William, 180, 188, 230.
Helston, Cornwall, document dated from, 175.
Hemings, John, 173.
Hemlingford, co. Warwick, hundred, 457.
Hemp, tar, and canvas, laying in stock of, 139, 238, 239, 258, 367, 373.
..... house for keeping store of, 269, 277, 367.
Hempsfield, 510.
Henbury, co. Gloucester, school of, 49.
Hendray, Roger, 453.
Hendrick, ——, 211, 217, 222.
Hendy, Henry, 335, 359.
....., ..., examinations of, 254, 297, 325, 358.
Henham, Essex, 235.
Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, 177, 475.
Henley or Henlie, [George], 22, 393, 403.
....., Robert, pardon to, 535.
Henman, Allen, 130.
Henricxsen, Geesge, petition of, 407.
....., John, 407.
Henrietta, the, 5, 27, 32, 42, 52, 132, 321, 410, 411, 421, 492.
....., master of, 42.
HENRIETTA MARIA, QUEEN, 9, 76, 80, 138, 145, 256, 267, 280, 284, 330, 351, 385, 454, 488, 492, 502, 514, 543, 571, 576.
....., ..., her Attorney General, *see* Finch, Sir John.
....., ..., her Chancellor, *see* Savage, Thomas, Viscount.
....., ..., her perfumer, 457.
....., ..., her palace, 63.
....., ..., her Treasurer, *see* Wynne, Sir Richard.
....., ..., her court, 328.
....., ..., her chapel, 456.
....., ..., her clergy, 576.
....., ..., her confessor, *see* Parthoy, Paul.
....., ..., her midwife, *see* Peronne, Madame.
....., ..., her musician, 457.
....., ..., payment of her portion, 21.
....., ..., her jewels, 122.
....., ..., letter of, 578.
Henrietta Maria, the, 17, 29, 34, 40, 148, 170, 171, 172 (2), 173, 290, 292, 314, 315, 321 (2), 338, 350, 357, 364, 382, 383, 393, 396, 397, 401, 424, 466, 468, 508, 509, 526 (2), 540, 541, 542, 550, 557, 561, 599.
HENRY III., 101.
..... IV., 165.
..... IV. of France, 45.
..... VI., 85, 482.
..... VII., 137.
..... VIII., 334, 561, 571, 597.
Henry, Prince, the, of Amsterdam, 365.
Henry and John, the, of Weymouth, 3, 4.
Henshaw, Brian, 210, 217.
....., Joseph, 270.
Heralds, *see* Le Neve, Sir William; Norgate, Edward; Mainwaring, George; Penson, William; Philipot, John; Riley, William; St. George, Sir Henry and Sir Richard; and Walker, Edward.

Herberd, William, *see* Herbert.
Herbert, of Cardiff, Charles, Lord, 89, 93, 109.
Herbert, Edward, Lord Herbert, of Castle Island and of Cherbury, 62, 275, 322.
....., ..., observations by, on the King's supremacy, 71.
Herbert, Sir Henry, 281.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Vice-Admiral of South Wales, 31, 44, 46, 49, 56, 92, 95, 109, 246, 248, 250, 282, 308, 346, 360, 385, 439, 460, 534, 535, 540, 547, 599.
....., ..., letter and certificate of, 302.
....., ..., commission to, 62.
....., ..., letters to, 54, 301, 438.
....., ..., form of promise suggested to be made by, 461.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 541.
Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke, Wife of the above, 461.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
....., ..., statement of, 460.
....., ..., her children, 461.
...., her "noble cousin," 460.
Herbert, Philip, son of the above-mentioned Earl, 89, 93, 109.
Herbert, William, 248, 597, 603.
....., ..., letter to, 292.
Herbert, William, late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 535, 574.
Herbord, Lord, *see* Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury.
Herbyn, Amith, 212, 214, 221, 228, 231.
Hereford, 168, 363, 582.
..... bishopric, 385, 404 (2), 523.
....., Dean and Chapter, letters to, 404 (2), 523 (2).
....., Mayor and others, 168.
Hereford, Bishop of, *see* Field, Theophilus; Wren, Matthew.
Hereford, co. 551.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 582, 609.
Herick, ———, of Milford Lane, London, 516.
Herle, Sir Henry, 533.
Herlin, J. George, letter of, 490.
Herne, Gregory, 121.
Herne, [John] 24.
Herne, Kent, inhabitants, letter of, 601.
Herring, John, 521.
Herrings, 458.
....., sale of, 279.
....., office of searcher or gauger of, 279, 408, 531, 532, 566, 590.
Hertford, 364.
Hertford, co. 15, 264, 364, 543, 580.
....., Justices of Peace, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 554.
Hesketh, Thomas, 192, 198, 207, 215.
....., ..., his man, 198.
Hetley, Thomas, 129.
....., ..., opinion of, 351.
Hewett, Robert, 412.
Heydon, Sir John, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 29, 77, 107, 114, 120, 123, 243, 289, 384, 423 ?, 457, 466, 482.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 43, 101, 165, 432.
....., ..., letters to, 277, 324.
....., ..., as Capt. John, 248.
Heydon, Sir William, 43, 107.
Heyman, Anne, examination of, 586.
....., Katherine, examination of, 586.
....., Thomas, 584, 585, 586.
....., ..., examination of, 586.
Heyrick, Sir William, 427.
....., ..., letters of, 427 (2).
....., ..., his son, 427.
....., ..., his wife, 427.
Heytesbury, Wilts, 577.
Heyward or Hayward, Edward, 434, 562.
....., ..., return of, 409.
....., ..., letter to, 377.
....., Sir John, his chaplain, 295.
Heywood, Mr., 350.
....., ..., his daughter, 350.
....., Peter, Justice of Peace for Westminster, certificates of, 298, 338 369, 549, 597, 600.
Heywood, Berks, 401.
....., ..., document dated from, 411.
Hickes, John, letter of, 171.
....., Thomas, apothecary, 474 [?].
....., ..., bill of, 293.
Hicks's Hall, London, 285.
Hide, *see* Hyde.
Higgins, Tobias, certificate, of, 69.
High Commission Court, 27, 49, 52, 61, 79, 161, 162, 163, 329, 455, 473, 497 (3), 521, 533, 550, 565, 613 (2).
...., articles exhibited against accused persons, 86, 518.
...., book of Acts of, 140, 178, 504.
...., cause lists of, 119, 504.
...., Commissioners, 61, 431, 464, 476, 494.
...., letters of, 311, 489.
...., orders of, 140, 311, 479.
...., answer to articles in, 434.
.... Registrars, 185, *and see* Oldberry, John; and Paul, Francis.
.... Registrar, the late, *see* Paul, Sir George.
Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 560.
High Holborn, *see* Holborn.
Highways, proclamation for restraint of carriages to destruction of, 458.

Hill, Anne, 204.
....., John, M.A., presentation to, 527.
....., John, witness in Star Chamber, 453, 462.
....., John, of Wolverley, 224, 229, 232, 234.
....., John, constable, 305.
....., ..., petition of, 159.
....., Capt. Philip, 171.
....., Capt. Thomas, 262.
....., William, 328.
... ., ..., letter of, 320.
....., William, 182, 191, 197, 207, 214, 221, 228, 231.
....., ———, a grazier, 435.
....., ———, witness in cause against Bishop Williams, 506.
Hillary, Mr., 270.
Hillhouse, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Hilliard, Thomas, saltpetreman, 235, 283.
....., Thomas, constable, 119, 146.
Hilson, Nicholas, *see* Wilson.
Hilton, Nicholas, affidavit of, 124.
Hinchcliffe, Tristram, 184, 219, 226.
Hinde, Joseph, 194.
Hinton, Sir Anthony, 533.
....., Thomas, 551.
....., ———, Bailiff of Westminster, 408.
Hinton St. George, Somerset, 512.
....., ..., document dated from, 512, 558.
....., ..., glebe of, 107.
Hinxhill Court, Kent, document dated from, 458.
Hippesley, Richard, captain of Sandgate Castle, 40.
Hitcham, Sir Robert, 534.
Hoadon, *see* Howden.
Hobby, Mr., 411.
Hoddesdon, co. Herts, 385.
Hodges, Henry, Sheriff of Somerset, 145, 146, 163.
... ., ..., letters of, 120, 343, 409, 451, 495, 568, 569.
...., ..., letters to, 175, 176, 177, 594.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
....., ..., petition to, 120.
....., John, letter of, 33.
Hodgson, Edmund, receipt of, 129.
Holborn, London, 439.
....., document dated from, 366.
....., division of Middlesex, 283.
....., High, London, 283
..... Bridge, London, 512.
Holden, William, 172.
Holdenby, co. Northampton, rectory of, 527.
Holdenby, Jane, 440.
....., Robert, 440.
Holl, Augustine, 196, 223.
....., Mrs., 196.
Holdich, Mrs., 492.
Holland, 9, 10, 11, 41, 47, 56, 63, 70, 97, 109, 161, 244, 255, 256, 265, 320, 337, 342, 344, 363, 386, 389, 402, 435, 438, 439, 441, 445, 467, 480, 501, 507, 592, 605, 613.
....., National synod of, 344.
....., Ambassador from, 356.
....., ships and fleet of, 19, 20, 34, 71, 79, 80, 83, 107, 109, 110, 111, 122, 132, 140, 146, 148, 156, 157 (2), 158, 160, 239, 247, 252, 257, 260 (2), 273 (2), 279, 286, 294, 297, 308, 313, 314 (2), 321, 322, 327, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 342, 346 (2), 347, 348, 353, 354, 359, 360, 365, 369, 370, 373, 387, 390, 394, 396, 398, 406, 421, 424, 451, 541, 542, 549, 552, 554, 559 (2), 572, 601, 604, 612.
....., Admiral of fleet of, *see* Van Dorp.
..... , ... and Vice Admiral of fleet of, 373.
Holland busses destroyed by Dunkirkers, 342, 346, 353, 360, 449.
Holland, North, synod of, 337, 344.
....., South, synod of, 337, 344, 606.
Holland, Cornelius, 604.
....., Cuthbert, affidavit of, 105.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry.
Holland, John, 276 ?, 562.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 2, 388, 409.
....., Sir John, letter to, 555.
....., Richard, 301.
Holland or Eight hundred fen, the, 277.
....., Little, co. Essex, 249, 292.
....., parts of, co. Lincoln, 367.
Holles, Hon. Denzil, 523, 537.
Hollom, *see* Hallam.
Holloward, Mr., 105.
Holloway, John certificate of, 339.
Hollowell Street, London, 283.
Holman, Everard, petition of, 527.
Holme manor, Spaldingmore, co. York, 351.
Holmes, James, depositions of, 581.
....., Leonard, 257.
Holt or Alice Holt Forest, Hants, 130, 316.
Holt or Holte, Henry, 90, 116, 493.
....., Thomas, 338, 503.
Holton, William, 183, 205, 209, 216, 222.
Holyhead, Anglesea, 299.
Holy Island, co. Durham, 510.
Holy Trinity, the parish of, Minories, London, 233.
Homilies, book of, 343.
Honour, the Court of, Westminster, registrar of, 445.
Honour, the ship, *see* Merhonour.
Honywood, Sir Robert, 54, 241, 435.
....., ..., his Lady, 54.
....., Robin [Robert], 241.
Hoofe, Thomas, 380.
Hooganhosen or Van Hooganhosen, David, 179, 205, 209, 219, 220, 223.
....., ..., petition of, 79.

Hope, Mary, the ship, of London, 393.
Hopewell, the, 92.
....., the, of London, 64.
....., the, of Yarmouth, 530.
Hopkins, Henry, warden of the Fleet Prison, 24, 25, 81, 183.
....., ..., letters to, 62, 547.
Hopper, Thomas, 61, 89, 92, 93, 103, 117, 134, 135, 155, 247, 258, 279, 361, 410.
....., ..., affidavit of, 92.
....., ..., examination of, 72.
....., ..., petitions of, 92, 519.
Hops, imposition on, 536.
Hopton, Arthur, 300, 310, 322, 328, 336, 338, 467.
....., Sir Ralph, letter to, 33.
Hopton, co. Derby, document dated from, 376.
Horne, 605.
Horneby, Walter, warrant to cite, 369.
Horniman, William, 219.
....., ..., his wife, 219.
Horninghold, co. Leicester, 194, 200, 208.
Horse, Master of the, *see* Hamilton, James, Marquis of.
Horseley, co. Stafford, 545.
Horsham, John, 201, 208, 215.
Horton, Bucks, 347.
Horton, Robert, 380.
Horwood, Alexander, late Mayor of Barnstaple, letter of, 559.
Hotcham, manor, co. Surrey or Kent, 608.
Hotham, Sir John, Sheriff of co. York, 481, 487, 504 (3), 537.
....., ..., letters of, 479, 507.
Houblon, Mr., 530.
Hough, Arthur, 204, 206.
Houldreigh, Mr., 509.
Houndsborough, co. Somerset, 409.
Houndstart [Hound Street?], document dated from, 490.
Household, the Royal, 43.
....., ..., Officers of, 33.
....., ..., Comptroller, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., ..., Cofferer, *see* Palmer, Sir Roger.
....., ..., Treasurer, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Vice-Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
Hovell, Capt., 427.
How, or Howe, Adam, 481.
....., ..., Anne, 225, 226.
....., ..., Edward, 34.
....., ..., Mr., 45.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
Howard, Sir Charles (Capt. of Upnor Castle), 438, 462.
....., ..., (son of Sir Francis Howard), 19, 397.
....., ..., his wife, 19.
Howard, Sir Edward, 7.
Howard, Sir Francis, commission to, 510 (2).
Howard, Henry, Lord Maltravers, 305.
....., ..., petitions of, 130, 132.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
....., Sir Robert, 49, 178, 181 (2), 190, 197, 202, 205 (2).
Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 5, 22, 32, 37, 38, 46, 117, 134, 144, 308, 318, 327, 347, 360, 431, 448, 473, 475, 477, 486, 488, 498, 547, 575, 607.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 128, 139, 143, 147, 393, 434, 447, 456, 463, 466.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Moore, Mr.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 51 (2), 54, 69, 94, 106, 110 (2), 116, 254, 289, 297, 510 (2).
....., ..., his lieutenant, 95.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 25, 64, 244.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, 12, 31, 39, 41, 47, 94, 130 (2), 132, 136, 141, 157, 275, 310 (2), 392, 488 (2), 497, 502.
....., letter of, 355.
....., commission to, 510 (2).
....., letters to, 141, 445.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 102.
Howard, Sir William, 53, 473.
Howard, Lord William, 106, 386.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
Howden, co. York, writ to for ship money, 317.
Howe, Anne, 225, 229.
Howe, ..., husband of the preceding, 229.
Howell, Anne, 479.
....., Joan, 262.
Howes, Richard, 555, 591, 597.
Howett, Edward, 374.
Howson, John, 76.
....., ..., examination of, 67.
Hubbard, Henry, 562.
Hucket, William, 546, 564.
Hudlay, Peter, 283.
Hudson, James, 281.
....., Michael, certificate of, 114.
Hudson's River, 551 ; plantation, 34.
Hughes, John, Under-sheriff of Wilts, letter of, 477.
....., John, cook, 117, 174 (2).
Hull, co. York, 51, 158, 166, 282, 340, 359, 365 (2), 366, 412, 413 (2), 456, 476, 479.
....., documents dated from, 339, 340, 377, 470.
....., writs to, for ship-money, 317.
..... Mayor and others, letters of, 340 (2), 377, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 365.
....., Comptroller of Customs, office of, 483.
Humber, the river, 413.
Hume, Frances [?], Countess of, 467.

Humfrey, Elizabeth, 585.
....., ..., examination of, 585.
....., Richard, 573.
....., Lawrence, and other clergymen, letter of, 518.
....., Thomas, 559, 585, 586 (2), 587 (3).
....., ..., examination of, 585.
Humfreys, John, 262.
Humiades, John, 283.
Hungary, King of, 250, 300.
Hungate, Sir Henry, 282, 564, 566.
"Hunger," [Hungary?] 283.
Hungerford, Walter, presentation of, 550.
Hunkyn, Hercules, 584, 586.
....., ..., examination of, 584.
Hunsdon, Herts, 87.
Hunt, John, certificate of, 490.
....., Joyce, 520, 566.
....., Ralph, 200.
....., Robert, 180, 189, 198, 220 (2), 224.
....., Roger, 225.
....., Thomas, bailiff at Brill, 62.
....., Thomas, of Merton, 520, 566.
....., William, 325.
....., ..., certificate of, 326.
Huntingdon, 13, 363, 579.
Huntingdon, co., 156, 268, 272.
....., Mayors, Justices of Peace, and others of, letter to, 275.
....., Justices of Peace, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 554.
Huntspill, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Hurley, Maurice, 276.
Hurlstone, ——, 227.
Hurst Castle, Hants, 32.
Husey, Hubert, 445.
....., ..., letter of, 445.
Hussey, Thomas, 581.
Hutton, Anthony, commission to, 510 (2).
....., Sir John, *see* Sir Richard.
....., Mr., Justice of Peace for Westmoreland and Cumberland, 339.
Hutton, Sir Richard, Justice of Common Pleas, 487.
....., ..., petitions to, 100, 164.
Huyston, Henry, letters of, 38 (2).
Hyckham, South, co. Lincoln, 125.
Hyde or Hide, Capt. John, 4, 336, 340.
....., Ralph, 184, 186.
....., Richard, 583, 591.
....., Sir Robert, 462.
Hyde Park, 42, 492.
Hymn Books of George Wither, 118.
Hythe, Kent, 364.

I.

Ibbotson, Henry, 117, 118 (4), 121, 124 (3), 135, 152, 428 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 124, 152.
....., ..., letter of, 512.
....., Temperance, his wife, 118 (2), 121, 124, 428.
Iceland, 74.
Ightham, Kent, 459.
....., document dated from, 491.
Ilchester, Somerset, 119, 145, 146, 409, 495, 502, 548, 575.
....., document dated from, 175.
....., Bailiff and Burgesses, petition of, 145.
Ilketshall St. Andrew, Suffolk, 69.
Ilminster, Somerset, 536.
Impie, Thomas, 65.
Impositions on imports, proposal for general increase of, 11.
Impressment of sailors for the King's service, 3, 4, 5, 17, 24, 27 (4), 32, 34, 42, 46, 49, 53 (2), 64, 79, 81 (2), 82, 83, 85, 87, 93 (2), 113, 114 (2), 140, 144, 271, 272, 333 (2); and *see* Milner, Thomas.
Imprests, Auditors of, 20, 64, and *see* Bingley, George.
....., ..., letter to, 343.
Inckersall, Robert, King's page, 145.
Industry, of London, the ship, 570.
Infante, the Cardinal, Governor of the Low Countries, 122, 127, 264, 372, 571, 601.
....., ..., Ambassador from, 143.
Informations, Commissioners at, in the High Commission, 180, 181, 182, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191 (3), 192, 197, 199, 202, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 227.
Ingram, Arthur, 138.
....., Sir Arthur, 453.
....., James, Deputy Warden of the Fleet, 75, 81 (2).
Inkersall, Richard, 6, 15, 42, 44, 45, 47, 53.
Inner Temple, the, 67, 229, 305.
...., document dated from, 276.
Innes, John, 565.
Intwissle, Mr., 58.
Inventions, 62, 262, 308.
Ipstone, Bucks, 184, 192, 198, 207.
Ipswich, Suffolk, 23, 74, 86, 192, 198, 207, 279, 333, 339, 364, 518.
....., document dated from, 489.
....., Bailiffs and others, petition of, 452.
....., canvas manufactured at, 139, 238, 258, 373, 560.
Ireland, 8, 18, 49, 73, 120, 166, 230, 239, 249, 250, 276, 289, 291, 299, 340, 371, 385, 419, 452, 468, 471, 478, 509, 512, 522, 524, 526, 554, 561, 573.
....., mint of, 18.
....., ships employed for guard of the coast, 14, 72, 77, 78, 112, 167, 424, 538, 581.
....., cloth termed Irish lists, made at Stroudwater, 50.

Ireland, noblemen of, assessed to subsidies in Ireland, but living in England, to pay here, 310.
....., ..., not privileged at musters in England, 524.
....., Lord Chancellor and Judge of Admiralty, *see* Loftus, Adam, Viscount Ely.
....., Lord Deputy, *see* Wentworth, Thomas Viscount.
....., Water-bailiff, *see* Smith, Robert.
....., Master Gunner, *see* Cave, Thomas.
Ireland, James, proctor of the Court of Arches, 202, 205 (2).
....., William, under-sheriff of co. Leicester, 480.
....., ———, 40.
Iron, proposed grant for sole making of certain articles of, 288.
Isaac, the, of, London, 326.
Isaac, Alice, 323.
....., Thomas, 23.
....., Nicholas, 316.
Isabel and Charity, the, of Hamburgh, 248, 291.
Isham, Humphrey, 317.
Island, *see* Iceland.
Isleworth, Middlesex, 57.
....., document dated from, 57.
Islington Fields, Middlesex, 197.
Italy, 9, 10, 47, 116, 283, 423, 492, 554, 610.
Ithea, Thomas, certificate of, 69.
Iverson, Maynard, 585, 586, 587 (3), 588 (3.)
....., ..., examination of, 587.

J.

Jackman, George, petition of, 65.
....., William, 65.
Jackson, Edmund, 199.
....., Eleazar, 179, 182, 191, 200, 226.
....., Mr., of St. Mary's [Market Harborough?], 509.
....., Dr. Thomas, 25, 399.
....., ..., letter of, 588.
Jacob, J., 297.
....., Sir John, Farmer of Customs, London, certificate of, 339.
....., ..., letter to, 114.
....., Thomas, petition of, 174.
....., ———, Dutch sailor, 585.
Jacobites, 28.
Jacobs, Cornelius, 404.
....., Dirick, affidavit of, 407.
Jacobson, Cornelius *alias* Jacob Corneliusson examination of, 31.
....., John, *alias* Rombo, 605.
....., ———, a Dutchman, 70, 431.
James I., references and allusions to, 7, 12, 18, 27, 91, 107, 119, 138, 142, 162, 241 (2), 245, 282, 293, 310, 364, 366, 370, 429, 455, 458, 461, 519, 535, 544, 571, 575, 602, 607.
James, Prince, Duke of York, 43, 70, 80, 138, 550.
James, Edward, Deputy-Keeper of Newgate, 39.
....., Gerance, 193, 199, 211, 219, 224.
....., John, 169 (2).
....., Mr., 503.
....., Mrs., 492.
....., Thomas, 492.
....., William, 459, 492.
James, the King's ship, 17, 29, 32, 34, 39, 40, 47, 67, 76, 90, 123, 160, 172 (3), 359, 361, 382, 383, 397, 399, 403, 410, 548, 599.
....., ..., documents dated from, 67, 242, 348, 410.
....., the, French ship, 92.
....., the, of London, 42.
....., the, of Weymouth, 272.
Jans, Claus, affidavit of, 407.
Jaquitor, ———, an Italian, 283.
Jason, Frances, widow, 575.
....., ..., petition of, 516, 524.
....., ..., her husband, 516.
....., Robert, her son, 516, 524, 548, 574, 575.
....., ..., her daughters, 516.
Jasper, James, 422.
Jelf, John, gunner, petition of, 548.
Jenkins, ———, 72.
....., Thomas, 469.
Jenkinson, Lady Jane, *alias* Freeman, 430, 432.
....., Sir Thomas, 430, 432.
Jennens, Richard, 574.
Jenner, Edward, information of, 80.
Jenninges, Thomas, petition of, 407.
Jennings, Owen, 503.
....., Thomas, 474.
Jenour, Robert, 171.
....., ..., letter to, 173.
Jenvey, John, 569.
Jermyn, Thomas, 576.
....., Sir Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain, 599.
Jersey, 8, 32, 338, 350, 360, 382, 389 (2), 399, 423, 425, 430, 438, 440, 447, 480, 530.
....., Lieutenant-Governor of, *see* Carteret, Sir Philip.
..... Road, 382.
Jervoise, Sir Thomas, 319.
Jesuits, 303, 420, 441, 546, 590.
Jeukes or Jewkes, Simon, 220, 224, 232, 234.

Jewel House, Master of, *see* Mildmay, Sir Henry.
Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury, his works, presentment respecting, 345.
Jewels, 52, 122.
....., supposed to have been hidden in Kent, 332.
..... of the King or the Crown pawned in Holland, 3, 20, 25, 116, 134, 245, 320, 327, 431, 469, 479, 534, 582, 583 (2), 602.
....., note of persons likely to redeem, 363.
....., warrant for redemption, 565.
....., note of those yet remaining pawned in Holland, 613.
....., accounts of Burlamachi and Calandrini respecting, 114, 117, 320 (2), 553.
Jewkes, Simon, *see* Jeukes.
Joachimi, Sir Albertus, States Ambassador, 22, 85, 247, 322, 328, 442.
Jobson, Francis, 571.
John, the, of Dover, 244.
Johnes, alderman of Dublin, 436.
Johnson, Ann, 465.
....., Bence, 39, 47, 173, 329, 384.
....., Benjamin, 467.
....., Captain, 211, 217, 222.
....., Dirrick, 587.
....., ..., examination of, 587.
....., Edward, 121.
....., Ezekiel, 193, 199, 218, 223.
....., Gawin, 218, 220, 223, 329.
....., George, 364.
....., Jacob, cooper, 584, 585, 586, 587 (2), 588 (3).
....., ..., examination of, 587.
....., John, 358.
....., Joseph, 347.
....., Peter, 595.
....., Thomas, *see* Davies.
....., Vechtor, 605 (2).
....., widow, 313.
....., ———, a Dutch sailor, 584, 585.
....., ———, concerned in suit against Bishop Williams, 354.
Johnstone, James, Lord, commission to, 510 (2).
Jolliffe, Richard, 509.
Jonas, the, 314.
Jones, Evan, 126.
....., Inigo, surveyor of his Majesty's works, and Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 302, 461, 507.
....., ..., certificates and other papers of, 3, 42, 82, 114, 140, 272, 374, 382, 383, 386.
....., John, examinations of, 75, 76.
....., Roger, deceased, 474.
....., Thomas, 474.
....., William, printer 181, 190, 197, 206.
Jones, Sir William, Justice of the King's Bench, and Judge of Assize for co. Monmouth, letter to, 582.
Jones, William, clerk of the passage at Dover, 139, 408.
Jordaine, Elias, 369.
Jourison, Martin, quarter-master, 586.
....., ..., examination of, 588.
Journeaux, Capt. John, 463, 464 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 463.
Jowries, Jacob, cook, 586, 587.
....., ..., examination of, 588.
Joyce, Richard, 194, 199, 207, 209.
Judges, the, Lord Keeper Coventry's charge to, 128.
Justices of Peace, letter to, 336.
...., returns made by, 175, 176, 177, 178.
Juxon, William, Bishop of London, 207, 225, 227, 228, 231 (2), 232, 312, 385 473 (2), 524.
....., ..., his chancellor, 434, 473 (2).
....., ... his chaplain in ordinary, *see* Tethrington, Daniel.
....., ..., letter of, 59.
....., ..., reference to on petition, 515.

K.

Kay, Peter, letter of, 3.
Keate, Gilbert, petition of, 407.
Kebell, Henry, letter of, 325.
....., ..., his wife, letter to, 325.
Keble, Henry, 429.
Keeper, the Lord, *see* Coventry, Thomas, Lord.
Kellett, John, 211.
Kellie, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thomas.
Kellie, Countess of, *see* Erskine, Dorothy.
Kelly, Michael, 220.
Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, 110, 140, 179, 180, 190, 196, 203, 204, 234.
Kelston, Somerset, 137.
Kember, William, certificate of, 465.
Kemsen, [Kent?] 451.
Kendal, or Kirkby Kendal, Westmoreland, 137, 363, 556.
Kendall, Nicholas, letter to, 159.
Kennett, Wilts, 544.
Kenning, George, 597.
..... Richard, 555, 591.
Kenrick, John, 39.
....., Richard, 546, 600, 605.
Kensington, document dated from, 295.

Kent, 31, 101, 184, 249, 289, 361, 364, 426, 459, 491, 498, 530, 533, 534, 543, 573, 591, 609 (2).
....., treasure supposed to be hidden in, 332.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 608.
....., Justices of Peace, letter to, 246.
....., Sheriff, 498, 537, and *see* Chute, Edward.
....., ..., letters to, 535, 601.
....., Sheriff, and Mayors of corporate towns, assessment of ship-money by, 367 (2).
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Walsingham, Sir Thomas.
....., Lord-Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 610.
KENT, EARL OF, *see* GREY, HENRY.
KER, ROBERT, EARL OF ROXBURGH, commission to, 510 (2).
KER, ROBERT, EARL OF ANCRAM, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 245, 444.
....., petition of, 34.
....., warrant to, 571.
Kerrier, Cornwall, hundred, 175.
Kerrill, Henry, 218.
....., his wife, 218.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 367.
Ketelby or Kettleby, Capt. Thomas, 172 (2), 360, 462?, 583.
....., letters of, 123, 158, 257, 314, 354, 381, 397.
....., letter to, 574.
Kettell, Round, deceased, 570.
Key, John, letter to, 610.
Keyme, Henry, messenger, petition of, 444.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 432.
Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen, 364.
Kiffyn, Cadwallader, 210, 217, 222.
Kildale, Henry, letter of, 526.
"Killigrave's lease," 213.
Killigrew, Mr., 438.
....., Sir Robert, deceased, 78.
....., Thomas, 80, 444.
....., Sir William, 72.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 299.
Kilmersdon, Somerset, hundred, 176.
KILMOREY, VISCOUNT, *see* NEEDHAM, ROBERT.
Kilvert, Richard, receipt of, 110.
....., letter of, 354.
Kimcote, co. Leicester, 509.
King, Giles, 227.
....., Henry, certificate of, 114.
....., John, canon of Windsor, 70.
....., John and others, defendants in High Commission, 193, 199, 219.
....., William, in custody of messenger, 108, 296.
....., William, of Chalgrave, 412.
....., ——, witness in Pell *versus* Bagg, 451.
King's Agents in Foreign Countries, the, estimate of moneys in arrear to, 467.
King's Bench, the Court of, 455, 502, 575 (2).
...., Judges of, 162.
...., ..., letters to, 606, 608.
... ., ..., certificate of, 607.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Bramston, Sir John.
....., ..., Justices, *see* Berkeley, Sir Robert; Jones, Sir William.
King's Bench Prison, 254, 282.
...., marshal of, 463.
King's Bowood, Park, Wilts, 550.
Kingsbury, East, Somerset, 175.
Kingsclere, Hants, 555.
....., division, 177.
Kingscote, William, 402, 534.
King's evil, 21.
...., time appointed for the royal touch, 1, 296.
....., Sergeant Surgeon to prepare the patients, 1.
King's Gate, Holborn, 439.
King's Key, [Quay], Isle of Wight, 453.
King's Manor Lodge, Wilts, 550.
King's Parks, the, not to be assessed for ship-money, unless keepers receive profit, 537.
King's Printers, the, 187, 484; *see* Barker, Robert; Lucas, Martin.
King's Seas, bounds of, 71.
King Street, Westminster, 149, 466.
...., ..., document dated from, 549.
King's supremacy, observations on, 71.
Kingston, Felix, report of, 483.
....., John, *alias* Kyneston, 224.
Kingston, Herts, 87.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 25, 364.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingswear, Devon, 511.
Kington, co. Warwick, hundred, 457.
Kingwell, Lady, 512.
Kinnersley, Clement, 145.
Kinsale, Ireland, 315.
KINSALE, LORD, *see* COURCY, GERALD.
Kint, Jaques, 96.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
Kirby, Edward, 220.
Kirk, or Kirke, George, 78, 277.
....., ..., warrant to, 602.
....., Capt. Lewis, of the Leopard, 172 (2), 247, 353, 532.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 442, 451, 453, 529.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
....., Capt. Thomas, of the Sampson, 4, 173, 360.
Kirk Andrews, Cumberland, 15.
Kirkby, Henry, 204.
Kirkby Kendal, *see* Kendal.
Kirkcudbright, 510.

Kirkcudbright, Lord, *see* Mac Lellan, Robert.
Kirkeanders, *see* Kirk Andrews.
Kirkham, Mr., 601.
Kirkley, Suffolk, 182, 191, 197.
Kirle, Walter, 491.
Kirster, Edward, 152, 153.
....., ..., petition of, 154.
....., ..., letter to, 137.
Kirton, John, 116.
Kirton Manor, co. Lincoln, 245.
Kitchen, Robert, 248, 529.
....., ..., letter of, 439.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
Kite, Lieutenant, 60.
....., Mr. 137, 512, 602.
Kiveton, co. York, document dated from, 294.
Knap, or Knapp, John, letter of, 111.
....., Thomas *alias* Snapp, 210, 214, 217, 221.
Knaresborough, co. York, document dated from, 568.
Knight, Francis, 193, 210, 217, 222.
....., John, 555.
....., Peter, 27.
....., ——, 168.
Knighthood, 8, 25, 47, 382, 397, 602.
....., compositions for, 8, 25, 524, 529, 531, 571.
....., commissioners for receiving compositions for, 483, 532.
Knightley, Mr., 489.
Knightlow, co. Warwick, hundred, 457.
Knollys, Sir Henry, 295, 319.
....., ..., application by, 95.
Knott, Nicholas, marshal of Dover Castle, petition of, 425.
Knowler, John and others, letter of, 601.
Knowles, Robert, 202, 209, 216.
Knowles, Toby, 118.
....., ..., letter to, 591.
Kynaston or Kynnaston, Sir Francis, warrant to pay to, 550.
....., Thomas, 96.
Kyneston, John, *see* Kingston.

L.

La Berdach, Mr., 457.
Lackham, Wilts, 379.
Lacy, ——, 505.
Lagge, 510.
La Hogue, Cape, 530.
Laite, Ambrose, 179, 189, 196, 206.
Laiton, John, keeper of Newgate, 39.
....., warrant to, 262.
Lake, Thomas, 514 (2).
....., William, 158, 299, 444, 451.
Lambe, Henry, 524.
....., John, 611.
....., Sir John, official to the Archdeacon of Buckingham and Dean of the Arches, 84, 88, 104, 110, 119, 126, 140, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 189, (2), 190 (2), 192, 193 (3), 194, 198 (2), 199 (2), 200, 201, 206 (2), 207, 209 (2), 210 (2), 211 (2), 212, 214, 216 (2), 217, 218, (2), 219, 221, 222 (3), 223 (2), 224 (4), 225, 226, 227, (2), 232 (4), 235, 293, 364, 369, 459, 462, 497, 513, 520, 611.
....., feeling of the people towards, 40.
....., his lodging in Doctor's Commons, 255.
....., his daughter, 423.
....., letters of, 328, 397, 435, 506.
....., other papers of, 13, 40, 49, 125, 151, 504, 506.
....., letters to, 11, 26, 39, 40, 78, 85, 158, 238, 349, 354, 397, 423, 509.
....., petitions to, 100, 164.
....., references of petitions to, 58, 60, 65, 68, 84, 115, 125, 126, 149, 150, 255, 496, 520 (2), 550.
....., Nicholas, 182.
Lambert, Charles, Lord, grant of protection to, 462.
Lambert, John, King's page, 145.
Lambeth, 371, 416, 479, 487, 507, 600.
....., documents dated from, 39, 57 (2), 489, 570.
..... Chapel, 476, 487 (2).
....., Churchwardens and inhabitants of, petition of, 610.
..... Palace, 57.
Lambeth Deane, document dated from, 495.
....., ..., constables of, return by, 495.
Lambeth Marsh, document dated from, 495.
....., ..., constables of, return by, 495.
Lambton, Sir William, grant to, 589.
"Lampernes alive," export of, 310, 394.
Lancare, co. Glamorgan (*sic*), 610.
Lancaster, Society of Skinners and Glovers of, 521, 571.
Lancaster, co. 192, 498, 521, 529 (2), 579, 582.
....., Justices of Assize, 571.
....., ..., letter to, 178.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and certificates of, 178.
....., Sheriff, 487, 549, 559, 579, 580; and *see* Chetham, Humphrey.
....., Sheriff, Mayor, and others, letters to, 571, 572.
..... Vice-Admiral of, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
....., Duchy of, 56.

Lancaster, Duchy of, *continued*.
....., Attorney General of, *see* Mosley, Sir Edward.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh.
....., Receiver General of, *see* Molyneux, Richard, Viscount.
....., Duchy of, in the Strand, constables of, return of, 275.
Landen, Sir Philip, 493, 524.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, declaration respecting, 121.
Lands End, Cornwall, 139, 160, 286, 313, 389, 415, 448, 480, 530, 604.
Lane, John, 465, 516.
....., Margaret, *see* Dawborne.
....., Mr., (connected with the Court of Requests), 445.
....., Richard, 141.
....., Robert, 516.
Lanehouses, co. York, inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Laney, Dr., Benjamin, 149.
Langbaurgh, co. York, division, 507.
Langbourn Ward, London, return for, 593.
Langdon, Edward, 225.
....., Robert, 555.
Lange, John, examination of, 584.
....., William, 143, 188, 233.
Langhorne, William, grant to, 606.
Langirack, co. York, inhabitants of, petition of, 427.
Langley, Mr., vicar, 347.
....., John, saltpetreman, 533.
....., ..., letter of, 596.
Langmore, or Langworth, Humphrey, 220, 224, 232, 234.
Langport Estover, Somerset, 105, 495.
Langston, Anthony, letter to, 337.
....., John, 514 (2),
Langstone, co. Monmouth, 219, 223.
Langworth, Humphrey, *see* Langmore.
Laniere, Andrew, 108.
....., Clement, 108.
....., Jeremy, 108.
....., family of, 461.
Laning, ——, 443.
Lapp, Gabriel, 21.
La Roque, ——, 136.
Lasingby, Richard, petition of, 305.
Latfeur, John de, 597.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 (2), 26, 29, 31, 39 (2), 41, 64, 71, 78, 85, 98, 107, 138, 140, 149, 151, 165, 184, 198, 205, 225, 229, 234, 238, 253, 284, 311, 312, 329, 332, 336, 349, 351, 360, 363, 371, 382, 416, 420, 431, 437, 441, 454, 460 (2), 472, 476, 479, 487, 500, 502, 506, 518, 520, 534, 544, 551, 598, 600, 606.
....., ..., commission to, 62.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 57 (2), 83, 164, 288, 295, 311, 340, 365, 371, 375, 415, 522, 570, 573.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 33, 35 (2), 49, 61, 87, 103, 134, 142 (2), 241, 244, 267, 327, 357, 368, 371, 394, 400, 435, 494, 512, 518.
....., ..., other papers of, 133, 371, 399, 464, 487, 497, 567.
....., ..., other papers to, 36, 88 (3), 115.
....., ..., petitions to, 58, 60, 62, 65, 68 (2), 77, 79, 84, 88, 104, 115, 125 (2), 126, 148, 150 (2), 254, 428, 496 (2), 518, 520, 550, 588.
....., ..., answers to petitions, 126, 149.
....., ..., references on petitions, to, 102, 285, 515, 528 (2), 531, 544.
....., ..., references on petitions by, 58, 60, 65, 68, 80, 84, 88, 115, 126, 150, 255, 428, 496, 544, 550.
....., ..., his exertions on behalf of the collection for the ministers of the Palatinate, 2, 9, 57 (2), 288.
....., ..., his records, 365.
....., ..., puts stained glass into the windows of Lambeth Palace, 57, 487.
....., ..., visitation by his commissaries, 149, 279, 399.
....., ..., his buildings at Oxford, 86, 369, 454.
....., ..., his liberty of Lambeth, constable of, return of, 507.
....., ..., organ at Lambeth Palace, 487.
....., ..., grant that no matter of ecclesiastical cognizance pass without his knowledge, 431.
....., ..., Sir T. Roe's opinion of his power, 9, 41.
....., ..., his Vicar General, *see* Brent, Sir Nathaniel.
...., ..., his secretary, *see* Dell, William.
....., ..., his servant, *see* Torlise, Mr.
Lawes, Henry, 461.
....., William, 461.
Lawne, Egidion, de 412.
Lawrence, John, 228.
....., ——, 522.
Laycock, Wilts, 379.
Layer Marney, Essex, 206, 214.
Layton, Sir Thomas, sheriff of co. York, 530.
Lea, the, co. Chester, 67.
Lea, *see* Lee.
Lead, 12, 87.
Leadbeater, John, 204, 206.
Leaman, Sir John, 69.
Leare, Thomas, 298.
Lebrooke, Sussex, manor, 65.
Le Clerke, Capt. Daniel, 23, 261.
Leddoz, Samuel, 369.
Lee, Essex, 406, 410.
....., Bucks, 347.

Lee or Lea, Catherine, 226.
....., Michael, 226, 345.
....., Richard, Justice of Peace for Kent, letter to, 246.
....., Richard, of Mortlake, 88.
....., Sir Robert, 102.
....., William, 187, 188, 209, 220, 221.
Lee or Lye, John, 421.
....., ..., examination of, 391.
Leech, Sir Edward, 486.
Leeds, co. York, 479.
....., writ to, for ship-money, 317.
Leeming, Timothy, 184, 212.
Leer, Richard, 375.
Le Feaver, John, 283.
Lefeaver, Jeremy, 283.
Legat, Thomas, 8.
Le Gay, Isaac, 100, 530.
....., ..., petition of, 99.
Legge, Richard, 100.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
....., William, 122.
Le Grant, Ann, 457.
....., Mr., 457.
Le Gros, Sir Charles, 248.
Le Grys, Sir Robert, Capt. of St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 107, 392, 416.
Leicester, 209, 212, 214, 222, 351 (2), 563.
....., Mayor, *see* Thomson, Ralph.
....., archdeaconry, 84, 397.
....., ecclesiastical court, 148.
....., commissary and official, office of, 506.
....., Wigton's Hospital, 148.
....., co., 15, 156, 193, 362, 363, 427, 480, 557, 604.
....., Judge of Assize, *see* Hutton, Sir Richard.
Leicester, Earls of, *see* Dudley, Robert; Sydney, Robert.
Leigh, Edward, 100, 164.
Leigh, Francis, Lord Dunsmore, 350.
Leigh, Sir Peter, 440, 476, 477.
....., Richard, petition of, 407.
Leigh, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Leighton [Buzzard], co. Beds., consistory court at, 348.
Leinster, Vice Admiralship, 6, 93, 400; and *see* Loftus, Sir Robert.
Leister, Christopher, 200, 208.
Leman, Henry, receipt of, 563.
....., Robert, 208, 216, 226.
Lemens, van, John Baptista, 167.
Lemington, Somerset ?, 391.
Lenartes, *see* Lennarth.
Le Neve, Sir William, Clarencieux King-at-arms, 355.
....., ..., grant to, 130.
Lennarth, Peter, affidavit of, 116.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
Lenthall, Sir John, justice of peace for Surrey, certificate of, 539.
....., ..., letter of, 577.
Lenton Close, Gedington, co. Northampton, 366.
Leominster, co. Hereford, 363.
Leopard, the, 6, 17, 29, 34, 40, 89, 123, 160, 170, 172 (2), 173, 174, 247, 278, 313, 314, 334, 353 (2), 354, 361, 382, 396, 397, 399 (2), 400 (2), 401, 414, 424 (2), 425, 428, 438, 439, 442, 445, 451, 467, 480, 507, 508, 542, 549, 557, 599.
....., document dated from, 417, 442, 451, 453, 529.
Lermyte, Mr., 122.
Lerp, *see* Doux le.
Lesley, Robert, gentleman of the chamber, 245, 293.
....., ..., letter of, 287.
....., Robert, volunteer, 565.
Lesnewth, Cornwall, hundred, 175.
Letter Office, proclamation for settling, 299.
Letters patent, that no grant of matter of ecclesiastical cognizance pass without being known to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 431.
Leuine, Gedion, 275.
Leuson and Luson, *see* Leveson.
Levant, the, 538 (2).
..... company, 263.
...., letter to, 145.
..... seas, notes of restraints upon private trade to, 263.
Leverington, co. Cambridge, manor of, 493, 524.
Leveson, ——, 303, 420, 539, 546, 590, 608.
Levingston, *see* Livingston.
Leviston, Thomas, 610.
Leward, Capt., 326.
Lewenstein, Lady, 43, 534.
Lewes, Sussex, 280.
Lewes, Sir John, and others, letter of, 391.
Lewis, Isle of, 90, 130, 132, 141, 142.
Lewis or Lewys, George, letter to, 572 (2).
....., Maurice, 39.
....., Dr. William, 149.
....., ..., letter of, 357.
....., William, clergyman, 49, 203.
....., William, purser, letter of, 317.
....., [Williams], sheriff of Brecknock, 524.
....., ..., letter to, 528.
Lewknor, co. Oxford, hundred, 177.
Lewyn, Dr., 232, 235.
Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough, 120, 431.
Leybourn, Kent, 183, 191, 197, 207, 219, 227.
Leyden, 379, 385, 419, 605.
....., University of, 395.
Leyland, co. Lancaster, hundred, 178.
Leythorne, Sussex, document dated from, 565.

Libels, and profane or seditious speeches and publications, 86, 106, 261, 263, 264, 270, 272, 276, 277, 301, 306, 356, 368 (2), 518, 551, 563.
Licences to go abroad, 286, 300.
Lichfield, Richard, 171, 172, 173.
Lichfield, 279, 364, 455 (2), 475.
..... cathedral, 454, 455.
..... close, 455 (2), 462.
....., Dean, 85, and Chapter of, with others, petition of, 454.
....., peculiar jurisdictions and prebends belonging to, list of, 37.
....., diocese of, 279, 454.
....., bailiffs and others of, petition of, 455.
....., registrar of, *see* Archbold, Henry.
LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, BISHOP OF, *see* WRIGHT, ROBERT.
Lickamore, Thomas, 184.
Lidcott, Leonard, letter to, 73.
Liege, Prince of, 447.
Lighthouses, 7, 273, 292, 362, 420.
Liker, Richard, 200, 208.
Limehouse, Middlesex, 259, 283, 353.
Lime Street, London, ward, return for, 594.
Lincoln, 19, 48, 354, 364, 367.
....., documents dated from, 324, 405.
..... Cathedral, 203, 311.
....., Ecclesiastical Court at, 52, 125.
....., registrar of, *see* Pregion, John.
..... close, 208.
..... diocese, 13, 184.
...., ecclesiastical persons in, letter to, 15.
....., Chancellor of Bishop of, *see* Farmerie, Dr. John.
....., Mayor of, letter of, 367.
LINCOLN, BISHOPS OF, *see* MOUNTAIN, GEORGE; WILLIAMS, JOHN.
Lincoln, co., 3, 15, 156, 263, 264, 268, 272, 349, 362, 364, 367, 580.
....., Admiralty of, 60.
....., Judge of the Vice-Admiralty, *see* Talbot, Dr. Clere.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Bertie, Robert Earl of Lindsey.
....., Justices of Peace, 261, 263, 276.
....., Mayors and others in, letter to, 275.
....., Sheriff, 600, *see* Norton, Sir William.
....., Deputy-Lieutenants, letter of, 324.
....., Commissioners of Sewers, letter to, 50, 78, 277.
Lincoln's Inn, London, 205, 451.
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 595.
LINDSAY, DAVID, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH, letter of, 4.
LINDSAY, PATRICK, BISHOP OF GLASGOW, 522.
...., ..., letter of, 4.
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, parts of, 367.
LINDSEY, EARL OF, *see* BERTIE, ROBERT.
Lindsey, Capt. Peter, 45, 48, 52, 59 (2), 174, 314, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 59.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 46.
....., Robert, grant to, 510.
....., Thomas, 90, 131.
....., ..., paper of his offences, 132.
Linen cloth, trade in, 37.
Linford Great, Bucks, 343.
Linley, Farmery, 52.
LINLITHGOW, EARL OF, *see* LIVINGSTON, ALEXANDER.
Linmer [?], 592.
Lion, the, (King's ship), 24, 39, 171, 325, 326, 382, 383, 599.
....., the, of Amsterdam, 272.
Lion's Whelp, the First, 17, 29, 34, 40, 89, 173, 286, 399, 400, 401, 424, 429, 438, 439, 445, 467, 480, 507, 526, 541, 542.
..... the Second, 169, 356, 393, 410 (2), 411, 476.
....., the Third, 2, 15, 29, 40, 45, 48, 52, 64, 68 (2), 83, 89, 170 (2), 172, 174 (2), 350, 357, 361, 382, 393, 397, 399, 400 (2), 401, 403, 424, 425, 430, 438, 467, 480, 508, 542 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 89.
....., ..., officers' certificate of, 59 (2).
....., the Fourth, 356.
....., the Fifth, 5, 14, 174, 361, 438, 462.
....., the Seventh, 74.
....., the Eighth, 2, 17, 29, 40, 89, 170, 340 (2), 357, 393, 397, 399, 400 (2), 401, 403, 424, 425, 430, 438, 445, 467, 480, 508, 529, 542, 549, 557, 570 (2), 601, 604.
....., the Ninth, 29, 72, 77, 361, 522 (2), 529, 543, 576.
....., the Tenth, 4 (2), 17, 29, 34, 40, 89, 173, 373, 394, 399, 401.
....., ..., journal kept aboard, 406.
Lion's Whelps, the, 14, 109 (2), 147, 298, 314 (2), 316, 319, 320, 325, 326, 344, 354, 382 (2), 383, 399, 401, 403, 406, 410, 414, 424, 442, 492, 522, 538, 542 (2), 599.
Lippemott, Philip, examination of, 586.
Lisbon, 161, 570.
Lisle, Edward, Captain of Walmer Castle, 40.
....., William, 546, 591, 598 (2).
Lisle, Flanders, 283, 383.
Lisneygarvey, co. Antrim, 426, 454, 599.
....., documents dated from, 426, 599.
Lithgoe, *see* Linlithgow.
Littleton, Adam, 115.
LITTLETON, EDWARD, AFTERWARDS SIR EDWARD, SOLICITOR-GENERAL, 25, 50, 100, 462, 503, 520, 536.
....., ..., lease by, 67.
....., ..., letters of, 164, 276.
....., ..., letter to, 332.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 520.
....., Sir ——, 375.

Littleworth Parish, *see* Mouse Hall.
Liturgy, the English, 26, 371, 476.
Liverpool, Society of Skinners and Glovers, 521, 571.
Livingston, Alexander, Earl of Linlithgow, 131.
Livingston, Lady, 507.
Livingston, James, Lord Livingston of Almond, 16.
Livingston, Thomas, letter to, 126.
....., William, letter of, 126.
Livonia, 338.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 136, 157, 158, 160, 252, 253, 259, 260, 286 (2), 313 (2), 396, 398, 415, 416, 480.
....., ..., document dated from, 157.
Llanbadarn-Fawr, co. Carnarvon [Cardigan?], 220, 393.
Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, 610.
Llandecwyn, co. Merioneth, 126.
Llaniestyn, co. Carnarvon, 210, 217, 222.
Llanvihangel-y-Traethan, co. Merioneth, 126.
Lloyd, Charles, 413.
....., Francis, petition of, 304 (2).
....., Marmaduke, Justice of Chester, letter of, 433.
....., Richard, 180.
....., William Thomas, 218.
Loans to the King, 8, 13.
Lockin, Mr., 258.
Lockyer, George, 193.
Lodge, Gregory, 219.
....., Elizabeth, 219.
Loeffs, Christopher, 96.
Loftus, Adam, Viscount Ely, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Vice-Admiral of Leinster, 6, 93, 400.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
....., Sir Robert, son of the above, 6, 400.
....., ..., to be appointed Vice-Admiral of Leinster, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 456.
Logwood, 34.
Lombard Street, London, 119, 167, 238 (2), 304.
London, references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., documents dated from, 13, 17, 56, 87, 93, 95 (2), 115, 122, 138, 146, 147, 172, 173, 266, 334, 396, 478, 479, 488, 495, 501, 549, 553.
....., for streets or other places in, mentioned or referred to, *see* the names of those streets or places.
....., Aldermen of, 536.
..... Bridge, 385, 406.
....., court of aldermen, 79, 167, 168.
....., ..., answer of, 383.
....., clergy of, 161, 162.
....., ..., petition of, 162.
....., chamber of, 66, 75, 164, 383, 451, 536.
London, Chamberlain of, 393, 536; and *see* Bateman, Robert.
....., coal-meters, 76, 296, 433, 513.
....., deer out of the King's forests bestowed on the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 251.
....., suggested measures for prevention of the plague, 443.
....., growth of, 76.
....., disorder in, 323.
....., list of certain merchants, 100.
....., markets, grant of, infringement of, 16.
....., muster-master for, 378.
....., returns of strangers residing in, 275, 283, 389, 591, 592, 593, 594.
....., ship-money received from, 22, 33, 258, 361 (2), 496.
....., ..., writ for, 317.
....., merchants of, trading to Spain and Portugal, 266.
....., ..., petition of, 306.
....., the like to France, petition of, 307.
....., sewers of, 302.
....., ships contributed by, for the King's service, 3, 13, 14, 34, 38, 39, 42, 77, 167, 243, 401, 421, 580.
....., Lord Mayor, and Lord Mayor and others, 79, 167, 168, 251, 296, 389, 498, 536.
....., ..., letters of, 266, 302, 443, 591.
....., ..., petitions of, 16, 161, 162.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 38, 39, 76, 317, 378, 513, 597.
....., ..., for 1634–5, *see* Parkhurst, Robert.
....., ..., for 1635–6, *see* Clitherow, Christopher.
....., Lord Mayor's Court, 162.
....., parish clerks of, petition of, 428.
....., Provost-Marshal of, *see* Davis, William.
....., Recorder of, *see* Mason, Robert.
....., Sheriffs of, 323, 498, 509, 537, 608.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 262, 317, 608.
....., tithes of, papers relating to the King's decision of the question between the citizens and the clergy, 161, 162 (3), 164.
....., water supply of, 385.
London, Bishop of, *see* Juxon, William.
Londonderry, 19.
Londonderry, Bishop of, *see* Bramhall, John.
Long, Mr., 483.
....., Robert, 78.
....., ..., letter of, 172.
Long Acre, London, 59, 595.
Longdon-upon-Terne, Salop, 184.
Longman, Thomas, petition of, 99.
Longport, Kent, 419.
Long Sound, Norway, 263.
Lonn, Henry, bond of, 19.

Lonsdale, co. Lancaster, 137.
Lookup, Ewfame, [Euphemia], 393.
Looms, proposition for levying a payment on those of strangers, 392.
Lord Chief Justices, the, 575.
Lord Lieutenants of England and Wales, letter to, 45.
Lord, Robert, letter of, 470.
....., Capt. Thomas, 268, 516.
Loring, ———, carrier, 512.
Lostwithiel, Cornwall, gaol, 308.
Lothbury, London, 187.
Lottery in Smithfield for bringing water from Hoddesdon to London, 385.
Louch's Buildings in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 595.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, 374.
Loughee, Walter, Sheriff of co. Glamorgan, letter of, 503.
Louth, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 518.
Louvaine, 244, 255, 265.
Love, Mr., 512.
Love, the, 140.
....., the, of Amsterdam, 31, 256.
....., the, of Horne, 605.
Lovelace, John, Lord, 411.
Lovell, Jonathan, 234.
Lovet or Lovett, Mr. 326.
....., Thomas, 510.
Low or Lowe, George, 59.
....., John, 523, 560.
....., ..., letter of, 535.
....., ———, deputy for Merchant Adventurers, 151, 246, 524.
Low Countries, the, 54, 93, 103, 114, 268, 276, 283, 320 (2), 339, 429, 443, 447, 458, 469, 524, 558, 559, 565, 582.
Lower, Alexander, 200.
....., Prudence, 200.
Lowestoft, Suffolk, 182, 201, 413.
Lownes, Francis, petition of, 56.
Lowson, Robert, certificate of, 290.
Lowther, Sir John, commission to, 510 (2).
....., Richard, Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 531.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Lubeck, 101.
Lucas, Martin, 230.
Lucett, ———, 234.
Lucy, Sir Thomas, 437.
Ludgate [prison], London, 209.
Ludlow, Henry, petition of, 305.
Ludlow, Salop, 364, 503.
Luggardin, *see* Lugwardine.
Lugwardine, co. Hereford, 382.
Luke, the, of Dartmouth, 374, 375.
Lumley, Mr., information of, 420.
Lumley, Richard, Viscount, 275, 512.
Lumsden, Archibald, grant to, 404.
....., Robert, bond of, 48.
Lund, Thomas, bonds of, 19, 48.
Lundesford, Capt., 516.
Lunenburgh, 101.
Lunsford, Herbert, 39.
....., Thomas, 39.
....., ..., petitions of, 99 (2), 100 (2), 303 (2).
....., ..., his sons, 99.
....., Thomas, the younger, 39.
Lupo, Theophilus, 122.
Lushington, Dr., 371.
Luther, Martin, 441.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 200, 208, 215, 221.
Lydsey, James, 513.
Lye, John, *see also* Lee, examination of, 391.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 42, 184, 193, 219, 223, 312, 331, 502.
Lyminge, Kent, parsonage, 450, 471.
Lynde, Edmund, 231, 208, 214, 216, 225, 233.
Lyndhurst, Hants, 130, 330.
... ., documents dated from, 334, 337.
Lyneold, Edmund, 180, 189, 225.
Lynes, John, 183.
Lynn, Marmaduke, 281.
Lynn Regis, or King's Lynn, Norfolk, 63, 67, 74, 76, 89, 93, 94, 273, 279, 387, 427.
....., ..., Mayor and others, 268.
Lysney, ———, 57.

M.

M . . . . ., the King's footman, 596.
Macally, Archibald, *see* Mackeller.
Macdonnell, Randall, Lord Dunluce, 385.
Macham, Triamore, 347.
Macheroy, van Asbrauer, 593.
Mackeller, Archibald, chaplain of the Tower, 159.
....., ..., petition of, 303.
....., ..., statement concerning, 309.
Mackenzie, George, Earl of Seaforth, 131, 264.
....., ..., letter to, 271.
Mac Lellan, Robert, Lord Kirkcudbright, commission to, 510 (2).
Macord, ———, 596.
Maddison, Henry, letter to, 291.
....., Sir Lionel, 436.
Maddock, John, 533, 546, 577, 608.
....., ..., bond of, 610.
Madeira Islands, 406.
Madley, Francis, 523.
Madocks, Robert, under-sheriff of co. Salop, letter of, 480.

Madrid, 553.
....., documents dated from, 115, 336, 423, 553, 610.
Maese, the River, 244.
Maestricht, 250.
Magdalen, the Mary, of Dartmouth, 263.
Magdeburgh, 265.
Maghregal [Maghergall, co. Antrim], 599.
Mahon, Roger, 524.
Maidstone, Kent, 26, 192, 194, 198, 200, 207, 211, 214, 217, 364, 426 (2).
....., Mayor, 426 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., the Dutch church at, 26.
Maidwell, Lawrence, 251.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 29.
....., ..., propositions touching gunpowder, 110.
....., George, Richmond Herald, 355.
....., Sir Henry, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., John, 180, 193, 199, 225.
Mainwaring, Dr. Roger, Dean of Worcester, afterwards Bishop of St. Davids, 606.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
....., ..., congé d' elire, 606.
Maison Dieu, Dover, 485.
Maker, Devon, 151.
....., Officers of Customs at, 135, 151.
Malaga wines, 538, 603.
Maldon, Essex, 187, 493.
....., ..., Corporation, petition of, 493.
Mallett, Thomas, 183.
"Malls," for game of Pall Mall, 404.
Malonde, Sebastian de, 340.
Malton House, co. York, 284.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry.
Maltsters, 502, 554 (2).
Man, James, petition of, 407.
....., John, 24, 173.
....., Samuel or Simeon, 179, 189, 196, 206.
....., William, Justice of Peace for Westminster, letter of, 338.
....., William, constable of Harlow, Essex, letter of, 556.
Manchester, 213.
....., Christ's Church or College, 198, 201, 206, 212, 214.
....., Society of skinners and glovers of, 521, 571.
....., ..., grant to, 405.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Manewden, Essex, 188.
....., Edward, under-sheriff of co. Stafford, 481.
....., ..., letter of, 475.
Manley, Richard, letter of, 295.
Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland, 157.
Manners, George, Earl of Rutland, 578.
Manners, Roger, Earl of Rutland, 408.
Manning, Edward, 43, 74, 402, 467, 479.
Mansell, Sir Robert, Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 94, 157, 429.
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., William, 523.
Mansergh, William, Under-sheriff of Westmoreland, letter of, 556.
Mansfeild, William, 524.
Mansfield, Richard, letter to, 73.
Mantee *see* Mantty.
Mantty, Mons., Admiral of the French fleet, 136, 146, 260, 354, 416, 423, 442.
....., ..., letters of, 136 (2), 346, 347.
Manyton, Ambrose, 149.
Marbury, Mr., 162 (2).
March, Mr., 501.
....., Serles, petition of, 488.
....., ..., statement of, 488.
Margaret Road, *see* Margate.
Margate, co. Kent, 499.
....., Commissioners of Passengers at, 447.
..... Road, 54, 70, 438, 557.
Maria, the, 5, 277, 431, 471.
Mariners, 5 (2), 19, 83, and *see also* Seamen.
Marivoorde, Charles de, 38.
....., ..., letter of, 52.
Marivorne, Charles, 38, and *see* Marivoorde.
Mark Lane, London, 181, 190, 197, 206.
Market Hill, Cambridge, 270.
Markham, George, 263, 272.
....., Gervase, 263, 272.
....., Mr., 257.
....., Thomas, 263, 276.
....., ..., examination of, 272.
Marks Tey, Essex, 227.
Marlborough, Earl of, *see* Ley, James.
Marmett, Mr., 283.
Marsh, Gabriel, Marshal of the Court of Admiralty, 134, 500.
....., ..., death of, 500.
....., Matthew, 445, 451.
....., Mr., 350.
....., Thomas, 226.
Marsh [Gibbon], Bucks, 343.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshall, Sir George, 420, 432.
....., Lewis, 457.
....., ..., his wife and sister, 457.
Marshalsea, the, 51, 61, 74, 92, 93, 463, 517, 568, 581.
.. .., Keeper of, warrants to, 63, 104, 566, 591.
Marsham, Thomas, grant to, 606.
Marston Trussell, co. Northampton, 369.
Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, 489, 490.
....., churchwardens, certificate of, 489.

Marsworth, Bucks, 345.
Marten, Sir Henry, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, 10, 13, 23 (3), 32, 47, 48, 54, 56, 65, 74, 85, 92, 93, 103, 117, 128, 134, 136, 148, 160, 161, 180, 190 (2), 192, 194, 197, 198, 201, 206, 207, 209, 211, 219, 223 (3), 224, 232 (2), 247, 248, 257, 262, 265, 269, 277, 278, 282, 290, 291, 353, 413, 439, 440, 450, 485, 488, 516, 540, 575, 581, 610.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 19, 27, 28, 38, 60, 75 (2), 109, 124, 261, 500, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 22, 45, 60, 72, 88, 117, 154, 248, 268, 278 (2), 279, 291 (3), 292, 315, 352 (3), 400, 401, 410, 508, 548, 572, 608.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 496.
....., ..., answer to the King's direction to state his opinion in a case in dispute between the Hollanders and Spaniards, 19.
Martens, Elsken, *see* Martin, Elizabeth.
Martin or Martyn, Elizabeth, 501.
....., Capt. Francis, 516.
....., ..., letter of, 465.
....., James, 507.
....., John, of Limehouse, 259 (2).
....., John, Mayor of Plymouth, 149.
....., ..., letter of, 140, 389.
....., John, of St. Merryn, 188, 202.
....., Lieutenant, letter to, 465.
....., ..., his father, 465.
....., Valentine, 34.
....., ———, 465.
....., ———, a Dutch sailor, 586.
Martin, Wilts, 523.
Martock, Somerset, hundred, 409.
Mary I., Queen of England, 538.
Mary, Princess, 43, 80, 138, 456.
Mary, the ship, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Maryland, 551.
Mason, Francis, 594.
....., John, a maimed soldier, petition of, 453.
....., John, purser, 170,
....., Capt. John, 41, 114, 167, 319, 322, 402, 409, 410.
....., ..., grant to, 526.
....., ..., accounts and lists by, 85, 118.
....., Mr., 144.
....., Dr. Richard, 520.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 520.
....., Robert, Recorder of London, 161, 162, 319, 432, 453, 465.
....., ..., death of, 582, 597, 610.
....., Dr. Robert, Chancellor of Winchester, Judge of Vice-Admiralty of Hants, 65, 319, 352, 400.
....., Thomas, 535.
....., William, 305.
Massa, Barbary, 533.
Massey, Richard, 180, 190, 210, 211, 219, 224 (3).
....., ..., his wife, 224 (2).
Master Gunner of England *see* Reynolds, John.
Masters of ships, reluctance to serve in King's ships, 24, 31, 39, 47.
Mathews, Matthew, or Matthews, Cornelius, 501.
....., John, of Llandaff, pass to, 610.
....., John, of the Gatehouse, Westminster, 204, 206.
....., John, defaulter at musters, 546, 564.
....., William, petition of, 304.
"Maulbraucke," Philip, 283.
Maule, Mr., 533, 537.
Mauleverer, James, 530.
Maurice, Theobald, commission to, 549.
Maxum, Joseph, 180, 189, 196.
Maxwell, Alice, 31.
....., James, 31.
Maxwell, John, Lord Harris, commission to, 510 (2).
Maxwell, John, Bishop of Ross, 4.
Maxwell, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, commission to, 510 (2).
Maxwell, Robert, 461.
May, Alexander, 275.
....., Bridget, petition of, 474.
....., Peter de, 466.
....., Thomas, 459 (2), 511, 561, 568, 581.
....., ..., petitions of, 561, 568.
....., ..., bond of, 596.
....., ..., Thomas, his son, 459.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, his Majesty's physician, 457, 533.
...., Lady, 492.
Mayes, William, 527.
Mayhow, Rossus, 523.
Mayler or Maylor, Capt. Nicholas, 431, 447, 463, 575.
....., ..., examination of, 447.
Maynard, William, Lord, 385.
....., ..., letter of, 417.
Maynardson, Maynard, steward, 586.
....., ..., examination of, 588.
Mayne, Simon, 347.
Mayors, all, letters to, 237, 300, 320.
May-pole, sawing down, 343.
Mead or Meade, George, 569.
....., Thomas, 188.
Mearch, Capt., 538.
Meautys, Capt., 406.
Meautys, Thomas, clerk of the Council, 114, 144, 444, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 159.
....., ..., letter to, 419.
....., ..., account of moneys paid into the Exchequer by, 160.
Mecenere, Christopher, 389.
Medlicot, Henry, 610.

Medway, the, 29, 52.
Meene, Joshua, petition of, 115.
Mees, Charles, 540.
Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 331.
Meldrum, Sir John, 292, 420.
....., ..., reasons of, 7 (2)).
Mellinge, Robert, 482.
....., ..., letter of, 478.
Mells, co. Somerset, liberty, 176.
Melton, Sir John, 385.
....., Lady, 385.
....., ..., their children, 385.
Melton-Mowbray, co. Leicester, 199, 207, 215, 351.
Mendosa, ——, 63.
Mennes, Andrew, 171 (2).
....., Capt. John, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, under Sir John Pennington, 467, 480.
....., ..., letters to, 417, 429, 433, 442, 478.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 171 (2), 498.
....., ..., certificate of, 326.
....., Lady, 507.
MENTEITH, EARL OF, *see* GRAHAM, WILLIAM.
Mercator's Atlas or Atlas Major, 220.
Mercers 119.
....., Company, of London, 412.
Merchant Adventurers, 10, 91, 151, 308, 524, 576.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 104.
....., ..., letters to, 77, 96.
....., ..., petition of, 97.
....., ..., règlement and placaart concerning, 98.
Merchant Tailors' Company, 86.
....., ..., Hall, 129.
Meredith, David Lloyd, 218.
Merhonour, the, 5, 12, 17, 29, 32, 34, 38, 40, 44, 52, 53, 90, 105, 106, 109, 123, 141 (2), 157, 158, 160, 170, 171, 257, 274, 313, 314 (2), 359, 377, 399, 418, 421, 499.
....., documents dated from, 52, 93, 94 (2), 107, 109 (2), 123 (2), 125, 136, 139 (2), 157 (3), 252, 253, 259, 260, 286 (2), 287 (2), 312, 313, 314 (3), 325, 326, 330, 335, 346, 347 (2), 353 (2), 372, 378, 383 (2), 387, 396 (2), 401, 403, 414 (4), 417.
Merimount de, Commander, Vice-Admiral of the French fleet, 442.
Merioneth, co. 408.
Meriweather, Elizabeth, 305.
....., Stephen, 305.
Merret, Mr., 132.
Merrick, Dr., 209, 232.
Merriell, Robert, 430.
Merry, Thomas, 262.
Mersea, Essex, 92.
Mersea, West, Essex, 211, 288, 222
Merthyr-Mawr, co. Glamorgan, document dated from, 256.
Merthyr-Tidvil, co. Glamorgan, 226.
Merton, Surrey, church, 520.
....., ..., churchwardens and inhabitants of, petitions of, 520 (2).
....., ..., order on, 566.
Messengers, unnamed, warrants to, 6 (2), 63, 89, 112 (2), 259 (2), 278, 303.
Messengers that failed in delivery of writs for shipping, 12, 108.
....., petition of, 444.
Metcalfe, Ralph, 432, 440.
Metropolitical visitation of seven dioceses, journal of, 279.
Metz, France, 255.
Meycock, Elizabeth, 543.
Michael, the (ship), 326.
Mickleham, ——, 411.
Middleburgh, 161, 395, 403.
Middlemore, Robert, 13.
Middlesex, 264, 308, 479, 513, 537, 543.
....., returns of strangers in, 275, 283, 613.
....., Justices of Peace, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 382, 590.
....., sheriffs, warrant to, 262.
....., ..., writ to, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 608.
MIDDLESEX, EARL OF, *see* CRANFIELD, LIONEL.
Middle Temple, London, 443.
Middleton, Sir Henry, [Hugh?] 583.
....., John, Mayor of Arundel, 49, 180, 189, 196, 203, 206, 214, 231.
....., Richard, petition of, 407.
Middleton, Essex, 206, 479.
Milborne, Charles, 539.
....., George, Sheriff of co. Monmouth, 539, 595.
Mildmay, Anthony, 145.
MILDMAY, SIR HENRY, MASTER OF THE JEWEL HOUSE, AND SHERIFF OF ESSEX, 20, 25, 119, 569.
....., ..., letter of, 71.
Mile End, Middlesex, 283.
Miles, John, 188.
Milford Lane, London, 516.
Millard, John, Sheriff of co. Derby, letter to, 579.
....., Millall, *see* Millwall.
Millbrook, Cornwall, 135, 151.
Miller, Henry, 339.
....., James, 343.
....., John, 113, 114.
....., ..., letter of, 111.
....., Roger, 581.
....., Thomas, *see* Milner.
Milles, James, letter to, 445, 446.
....., John, petition of, 109.
Millett, John, the King's ward, guardians of, 68.
Mills, Mr. of Herne, Kent, 601.

Millwall, Middlesex, 12.
Milner, Thomas, Justice of Peace for Norfolk, 63, 67, 74, 76, 79, 89, 93, 94, 102.
....., ..., petition of, 102.
Milthorp, co. Northampton, 555.
Milton, Kent, 47, 132, 268, 364.
....., fishermen of, 44, 47, 53.
....., Mayor, *see* Gravesend.
Milverton, Somerset, hundred, 175.
Mincing Lane, London, documents dated from, 5, 31, 170, 499, 509, 522, 529.
Minehead, Somerset, 299, 495.
Minervæ Museum, 550.
Minikin, the, 61.
Minories, the, 302.
....., document dated from, 423.
Minorites, *see* Minories.
Mint, the 18, 119.
....., amount coined at, June 1634 to June 1365, 129 (3).
....., officers of, 18.
....., Warden of, *see* Parkhurst, Sir William.
....., chief graver of the, *see* Greene Edward.
Mintern Magna, Dorset, church, 494.
Misselden, Edward, 77.
....., ..., letter of, 151.
Misterton, co. Leicester, church, 33.
Mitchell, or Mitchill, Ralph, examination of, 106.
Mitten, Henry, 193, 199, 207, 215, 221.
Mitton, co. Warwick, documents dated from, 102, 137.
MOHUN, JOHN, LORD, 29, 85, 168.
Molabeur, *see* Monlabeur.
Moloccas, *see* Morlaix.
MOLYNEUX, RICHARD, VISCOUNT, RECEIVER-GENERAL OF DUCHY OF LANCASTER, account of, 123.
Mompesson, Wilts, 577.
Monkton, Wilts, 544.
Monlabeur, Capt. 389.
MONMOUTH, EARL OF, *see* CAREY, ROBERT.
MONMOUTH, COUNTESS OF, *see* CAREY, ELIZABETH.
Monmouth, 363.
Monmouth, co. 582.
....., Sheriff; and *see* Milborne George.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
....., Justices of peace, letters and certificates of, 164, 177.
Monson, Sir John, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 405.
....., John, 261, 263, 272, 405.
....., ..., examinations of, 276, 277.
....., Sir William, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet in the Narrow Seas, 31, 94, 142, 160, 172 (2), 272, 286 (2), 354, 358, 359, 360, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 27, 33, 47, 172, 242, 287, 310, 348, 410.
Monson, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ... his lodging in Covent Garden, 27, 33.
....., ..., his gentlemen, 398.
....., Mr. 263.
Montacute, Somerset, 146.
MONTAGU, OF BOUGHTON, EDWARD, LORD.
....., ..., letter of, 446.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
MONTAGU, HENRY, EARL OF MANCHESTER, LORD PRIVY SEAL, 12, 31, 268, 335, 440, 502, 562.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 43, 388, 396, 487, 567.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 332, 497.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 35, 102, 531.
MONTAGUE, OR MOUNTAGUE, RICHARD, BISHOP OF CHICHESTER, 129, 386.
....., ..., discharge to, 127.
....., Capt. James, 6, 73, 93.
....., Walter, 74, 93, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 497.
....., ——, 380, 438, 448.
Montegue, Mr., a French dancer, 457.
Montgomery, co., 437.
....., sheriff, letter to, 555.
Montigny, Mons., de, Governor of Dieppe, 447, 463 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 464 (2).
Moon, the pinnace, 492.
Moor, Moore, or More, John, M.D., 159.
....., ..., petition of, 113.
....., Marmaduke, certificate of, 475.
....., Mr., Secretary to the Earl of Suffolk, 359, 360, 398.
....., Richard, 514 (2).
....., Thomas, sergeant of the bears, grant to, 368.
Moor Ditch, London, 302.
Moorhead, Mr., 20.
MORAY, BISHOP OF, *see* GUTHRY, JOHN.
Morchard Episcopi, Devon, 194.
Mordant, Henry, grant to, 130.
Mordon, Surrey, church, 543.
Moreclack, *see* Mortlake.
Moreden, Edward, 432, 440.
Moreland, Augustine, 183, 186, 191, 219, 225, 230.
Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester, 280.
Morgan, Cadwallader, certificate of, 114.
....., Sir Charles, 267.
....., ..., his regiment, 336.
....., Mr., 275.
....., Thomas, 522, 529.
....., William, 574, 583.
Morlaix, France, 103.
MORLEY [AND MONTEAGLE], LADY, *see* PARKER, ELIZABETH.
Morley, James, 251.

Morley, co. York, wapentake, 175.
Morocco, 538.
....., King of, 533.
Morpeth, Northumberland, 183, 192, 210, 217.
Morrey, Ame, 456.
Morris or Morrice, Hugh, 218.
...., John, 522.
Mortlake, Surrey, 25, 88, 567.
Morton, Robert, petitions of, 51 (2).
MORTON, THOMAS, BISHOP OF DURHAM, 243 (2), 487.
....., ..., letters of, 156 (2), 348, 370.
....., ..., letters to, 113, 269, 308, 338.
Morton, Salop, 549.
Morton Birch, co. Worcester, 183.
Mosley, Sir Edward, Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster, 107.
Mosse, Clement, 129.
....., Edward, 18.
Mosse Castle, *see* St. Mawes Castle.
Mosseman, Kirkby, 263, 264, 272, 277.
....., ..., information of, 261.
Mottershed, Thomas, Deputy Registrar of High Commission Court, 234, 311.
....., ..., receipt of, 140.
....., ..., direction to, 80.
Mould, co. Flint, 75.
Moulin, Peter du, 200, 208, 215.
Moultrey, ——, a Frenchman, 283.
Mounds or Mundes, Israel, 182, 201, 209.
Mountague, *see* Montagu.
MOUNTAIN, GEORGE, BISHOP OF LINCOLN, 293.
Mount Piety, the, ship, 159.
Mount's Bay, Cornwall, 287; and *see* St. Michael's Mount.
Moure, Capt. Alexander, petition of, 142.
Mouse Hall, *alias* Littleworth parish, near Lincoln's Inn Fields, 595.
Mousell, Henry, certificate of, 69.
Moyell's Court, Hants, document dated from, 169.
Moyle, Walter, letter to, 170.
Moyser, Thomas, 524, 529, 530.
Muddison, Henry, 248.
Mulberry Garden, London, 316.
Mulgrave, co. York, manor of, 362.
MULGRAVE, EARL OF, *see* SHEFFIELD, EDMUND.
Mullens, John, 193, 204, 225.
Multon, Mr., 492.
....., Mrs., 492.
Mumbles Road, the, South Wales, 248, 292.
Mun, John, petition of, 5.
Mundes, *see* Mounds.
Munster, President of, 73.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
Murden, Richard, Sheriff of co. Warwick, 515, 598.
....., ..., letter of, 405.
....., ..., letter to, 437.
Murden, Richard, assessment of ship-money by, 457.
Murford, Nicholas, 29, 589
Murray or Murrey, Capt. David, 4, 93, 94.
....., ... letter to, 4.
....., Henry, 25, 41, 93, 94, 109, 127.
....., Sir James, commission to, 510 (2).
MURRAY, JOHN, EARL OF ANNANDALE, 250.
....., ..., commission to, 510 (2).
Murray, Mr., 144, 152, 485, 581.
MURRAY, PATRICK, EARL OF TULLIBARDIN, letter to, 264 (2).
Murray, Richard, Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, 180, 189, 192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 205, 206 (2), 212, 214, 221, 226, 231.
....., Robert, 275.
....., William, letter to, 550.
Muscovia, 385.
....., Company, 87
Musgrave, Sir William, commission to, 510 (2).
Muskadell wine, 603.
Muskett, Symon, Justice of Peace, co. Middlesex, 531, 533.
....., ..., certificate, 359.
....., ..., petition, 483.
Musson, William, 219, 226.
Muster-masters, 304.
Musters, 46, 263, 272, 311, 324, 419 (2), 422, 429, 456, 475, 477, 482, 529 (2), 546 (9), 555 (4), 581, 583, 591 (9), 597, 598, 600 (3), 604 (5), 605 (4).
....., returns of, papers relating to those for the following counties:—
Bedford, 159, 411.
Chester, 517.
Devon, 132, 133.
Dorset, 434.
Durham, 348.
Essex, 101, 123.
Glamorgan, 256.
Kent, 101, 302.
Lincoln, 324.
Northampton, 470 (2), 489 (2), 517.
Stafford, 290, 344.
Suffolk, 456.
Wilts, 301.
Mychell, Sir John, Master in Chancery, 375 (2).
Myllion, John, affidavit of, 437.
Mynne, Mr., 309 (2).
....., Nicholas, *see* Richard.
....., Richard, 179, 189, 196, 206.
Myre, Lewis le, 152.
....., Mary le, 152.

N.

Nanfan or Nunfan, John, 183, 232.
Naples brimstone, 422.
Napier, Sir Robert, 159.
Napper, James, merchant, 389.
....., John, constable, 119, 120, 145, 146.
....., Deputy Vice Admiral of co. Dorset, 38, 534.
Narrow Seas, the, 63, 94, 244, 252, 274, 351, 366, 418 (2), 538.
...., ships of the Admiral of, *see* the Merhonour and the Swiftsure.
...., ships for guard of, 6, 45, 55, 63 (3), 112, 140, 167 (2), 399, 400, 401, 408, 416, 421, 599.
...., Admiral of, 561, and *see* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
...., Vice Admiral of, *see* Monson, Sir William.
....., ..., Rear Admiral, *see* Pennington, Sir John, afterwards Admiral Sir John Pennington, with Vice Admiral Capt. John Mennes.
Nau, Estien, 108.
Navy, the, 148, 155.
....., assignments for, 388.
....., estimates, 50 (2).
....., list of captains, 4, 167 (3), 308.
....., ... of persons recommended for service in, 308.
....., Commissioners of, *see* Admiralty, Lords of.
....., masters attendant, 5. 16.
....., minister of, at Chatham, 295, 302, 317, 323, 349, 351, 364, 401.
....., papers and books of, 277, 315.
....., victualling houses, 485.
....., store-houses, 104.
....., provision of stores for, 139, 238, 239, 258, 274, 299, 367, 373, 393.
....., PAPERS RELATING TO APPOINTMENTS IN, (1634–5 January to June) 4 (4), 6 (2), 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174.
....., office of, 39, 471.
Navy, the, Four Principal Officers of, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., letters of, 5, 16, 17, 31, 42, 48, 81, 94, 105, 121, 139, 169, 170 (2), 171, 173, 174 (3), 258, 262, 269, 302, 316, 321, 359, 373, 378, 434, 485, 492, 496, 499 (2), 522, 529, 538, 552, 569, 576.
....., letters to 6, 14 (4), 22, 27 (2), 32 (5), 33, 35, 37, 42, 44, 52 (2), 61 (3), 63, 87, 105, 111, 121, 154, 169, 170 (4), 173 (4), 238, 246, 274 (3), 278, 290 (2), 291, 315 (2), 321 (2), 329, 333 (4), 356, 359, 382, 383, 399, 400, 401, 421, 471, 543.
Navy, the, Four Principal Officers of, *continued*.
....., petitions of, 409, 541.
....., certificates of, 29, (2), 40, 140, 258.
...., estimates by, 50 (2), 63, 70, 121, 499.
....., remonstrance by, to the Lords of the Admiralty on the state of their places, 561.
....., Master of Ordnance for, (former), *see* Winter, Sir William.
....., clerk of, *see* Fleming, Dennis.
....., comptroller, *see* Palmer, Sir Henry.
....., storekeeper, *see* Wallinger, Benjamin; Wells, John.
....., surveyor, *see* Edisbury, Kenrick; Winter, Sir William.
....., treasurer, 541, 561, *see* Russell, Sir William.
....., victualler, 561, *see* Darrell, Sir Sampson; Crane, John.
....., office of, 400, 409, 431, 438.
....., victuallers of the, residence for, 285, 417.
Nayerne, *see* Mayerne.
Naylor, Daniel, 188, 193, 199, 207, 215, 226,
....., Edmund, 259 (2).
....., James, letter to, 529.
Neale, Richard, 259, (2).
Neath, co. Glamorgan, 72.
NEEDHAM, ROBERT, VISCOUNT KILMOREY, 238.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 382.
NEILE, RICHARD, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, 31, 272, 568.
....., his manor house at Southwell, 272.
....., letter of, 142.
....., order of, 487.
....., reference to, on petition, 531.
Nelme, John, 182.
Nelmes, Thomas, 559, 583, 584, 585 (2), 586 (4).
Nelson, George, 13.
Nephew, Peter, 244.
Neptune, the, *see* Great Neptune.
....., of Plymouth, 466, 467.
Ness, the, [Dungeness ?], 325, 332.
Netherlands, 73, 431.
Nethersole, Sir Francis, 580.
Neugent, James, 3.
Nevendon, Essex, 194, 200, 205, 209, 214, 216, 222.
NEVILLE, HENRY, 9TH LORD ABERGAVENNY, his grandchild, 420.
Neville, or Nevill, Sir Christopher, petitions of, 130, 132.
....., ... letter to, 608.
....., Sir Gervase, 272, 276.
....., Thomas, 27.
....., ..., bill of, 582.
Newall, Thomas, 343.
Newark, co. Notts, 263, 272, 576, 581.
NEWBURGH, LORD, *see* BARRETT, EDWARD.
Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, 364, 475.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 44, 47, 81, 248, 273, 282, 291, 501, 540.
....., documents dated from, 35, 113.
....., coal fleet of, 168.
....., corporation of, 168.
....., corporation of Oastmen, 168.
....., fortification of, 269.
....., mayor, letter to, 269.
....., ... and others, certificate of, 35.
....., account of, payments levied on coal at, 168.
NEWCASTLE, EARL OF, *see* CAVENDISH, WILLIAM.
Newchurch, Kent, 193, 230.
New college, Oxford, 369.
....., document dated from, 102.
....., warden of, *see* Pinck, Dr. Robert.
Newcomen, Sir Beverley, 522, 540, 543, 576.
New England, 86, 261, 385, 459, 518.
...., Vice Admiral for, 409, 410.
...., Council and Corporation of, 410.
New Exchange, [Strand], 119, 433.
New Forest, Hants, 21, 161, 316, 330.
....., ..., Justice Seat for, 130.
Newfoundland, 351, 389 (2).
....., ships and fleet, the, 389 (2), 396, 398, 401, 416.
Newgate Prison, London, 39, 465.
...., keeper, *see* Laiton, John.
...., deputy-keeper, *see* James, Edward.
Newhall, Essex, 465.
Newington-next-Hythe, Kent, 205, 210, 216, 222.
Newland, ——, 611.
Newland, co. York, inhabitants, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
New Lodge Walk, Waltham Forest, 602.
Newman, Edward, letter to, 546.
....., Capt. John, 351, 374.
....., ..., affidavit of, 375.
....., Thomas, 170.
Newmarket, 468.
....., the King's house at, 402, 510.
....., Heath, 543.
New Park, co. York, 493, 494.
Newport, co. Monmouth, 363.
Newport, [Pagnel, Bucks], 193, 343.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 292.
Newport, Anthony, 22.
NEWPORT, COUNTESS OF, *see* BLOUNT, ANNE.
NEWPORT, EARL OF, *see* BLOUNT MOUNTJOY.
Newport, Sir Richard, 37.
....., Capt. Thomas, 31, 47, 172 (2), 173.
New river, the, London, 583.
Newsham, Northumberland, 336.
Newstead, Notts, document dated from, 370.
Newton, Francis, 168.
....., John, sheriff of Salop, letters of, 503, 539.
....., William, 131.
Newton, co. Cambridge, manor of, 493, 524.
....., Suffolk, 600.
....., Wilts, 577.
Newton Stacy, Hants, 521.
Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, 608.
Neythropp, co. Oxford, 505.
Nicholas, Edward, Clerk of the Council, Secretary to the Admiralty, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., appointed Clerk of the Council, 420, 437.
....., ..., his house at Westminster, 393.
....., ..., letters of, to :—
Attorney General Bankes, 82.
Hugh Boscawen, sheriff of Cornwall, 582.
Mr. Cheetham, 549.
Thomas Choune, 249.
Sec. Coke, 147.
Lord Chief Baron Davenport, 582.
Sheriff of co. Hereford, 582.
Sir William Jones, 582.
Edward Kirster, 137.
Sir Henry Marten, 548.
William Murray, 550.
Officers of Navy, 543.
John Nicholas, 443.
John Pennystone, 137.
Sir Henry Vane, 147.
Sec. Windebank, 330.
Richard Wyan, 256.
....., ..., his notes of business to be transacted by Lords of the Admiralty, 6, 13, 22, 32, 44, 53, 93, 117, 134, 152, 393, 394, 409, 438, 462, 475, 484, 522, 539, 560, 581.
....., ..., the like for the same Lords to acquaint his Majesty, 277, 288, 394, 400 (2).
....., ..., the like for Committee for Fleet prison, 25, 75.
....., ..., the like for business of the Council and other purposes, 42, 52, 128, 130, 472, 481, 486, 513, 524, 532, 537, 548, 551, 558, 567, 575, 580, 599, 603.
....., ..., minutes, drafts, and other memoranda of, 76, 108, 131, 132, 236, 244, 275, 319, 355 (2), 361 (2), 363, 386 (2), 407, 420, 509, 599 (2).
....., ..., estimate of, 258.
....., ..., order of, 319.
....., ..., reports by, of transactions relating to ship money, 480 (2), 481 (6), 498 (5), 537, 559, 579 (2), 599 (2).
....., ..., his personal accounts, 5, 27, 38, 65, 149, 270, 293, 466, 582.
....., ..., letters to, (1635, April) 2 (2), 13 (2), 15, 24 (2), 27, 31, 39 (2), 47, 48 (2); (May) 59 (3), 64, 67, 68, 70, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85 (2), 86, 87, 89; (June) 102, 103 (2), 104, 108, 109,

Nicholas, Edward, letters to—*cont.*
112, 113 (2), 123, 125, 128, 144 (3), 148, 152, 158, 160 (2), 171 (2), 172 (7), 173 (2), 174 (4); (July) 239, 249, 253, 257, 259, 260 (2), 265, 270, 272, 280, 281 (2), 283 (2), 285, 287, 301; (August) 314, 316 (2), 317, 318, 319, 321, 323, 338, 344, 350, 354, 357, 360; (September) 366, 377 (2), 378, 381, 388, 391, 393, 394, 397, 399, 401; (October) 410 (2), 414, 416, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425 (2), 428, 430, 438, 439, 449, 450; (November) 465, 468, 472, 475, 478, 479, 480, 487, 489, 491, 494 (2), 495, 498, 500, 502, 503 (2), 504 (2), 507, 508, 509, 512 (2); (December) 523 (2), 526, 530, 534, 535, 539, 542, 556 (4), 560 (2), 564, 565, 568, 569, 570, 581 (2), 591 (2), 597 (3), 598 (3), 600 (2), 604 (3), 612.
....., ..., order of the King in Council concerning, 469.
....., George, son of Edward, 65.
....., John, *see* Edward.
....., ..., father of Edward, letter of, 443.
....., ..., letter to, 443.
....., Mrs., wife of Edward, 293, 512, 570.
Nicholls, Nickoles, or Nicolls, J., letter of, 122.
....., Richard, petition of, 304 (2).
....., Robert, 275.
....., Thomas, 505, 509.
....., ..., certificate of, 505.
....., ——, 2.
Nicolaldi, John de, resident ambassador from Spain, 13, 21, 152, 296, 540 (2), 548, 554, 561, 564, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 540.
Nieuport, Flanders, 438, 540.
"Nigro Merchant," the ship, 35.
Nimeguen, 338.
....., document dated from, 316.
Nine-pins, game of, 385.
Niningham, *see* Nimeguen.
NITHSDALE, EARL OF, *see* MAXWELL, ROBERT.
Noah's Ark, the, ship, 408.
Noble, John, bond of, 48.
....., Mrs., 209.
....., Thomas, 209.
Nocke, Richard, 200, 208.
Nockold, Richard, 193, 219.
Noel, Baptist, son of Viscount Campden, warrant to, 470.
NOEL, EDWARD, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 13, 470.
Noise, *see* Noy.
Nonconformists, 37; and *see* Puritans.
Nonsuch, the, (ship), 356, 399.
Norbury, George, statement of, 512.
Norbury, co. Derby, 539.
Nore, Ralph, letter to, 64.
Norfolk, 10, 248, 273, 291, 305, 361, 427, 478, 482, 503, 528.
....., marsh lands in, 339.
....., inhabitants and fishermen, petition of, 501.
....., minute of petition of, 501.
....., justices of peace, letter to, 554.
....., sheriff, *see* Vesey, William; Wentworth, Sir John.
....., stocking-knitters in, 10.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Southwell, Sir Thomas.
Norgate, Edward, Windsor Herald, 268, 281.
....., ..., letter of, 174.
....., ——, boatswain, 174.
Norman, ——, English pirate, 554.
Normandy, 520.
Normanton, Notts, 548.
Norroy King-at-arms, *see* Le Neve, Sir William; St. George, Sir Henry.
North, the, Council of, or of York, 97, 428.
....., letters of, 273, 296, 349, 549.
....., letters to, 273 (2), 294, 428, 544.
....., petition to, 446.
....., President, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., Vice-President, *see* Osborne, Sir Edward.
....., Recusants of the, 388.
North, William, 219, 226, 233.
....., ..., his wife, 233.
....., Sir Roger, 524.
Northam, Devon, 181, 190, 197, 207.
Northampton, 192, 198, 279, 493, 560, 597.
....., document dated from, 563.
....., co., 130, 442, 446, 470 (2), 482, 489, 517, 543, 546 (2), 555, 560, 581, 598.
....., note of ship money taxed on, 560.
....., Sheriff, 446, 611; *see* Dryden, Sir John.
NORTHAMPTON, EARL OF, *see* COMPTON, SPENCER.
Northern coast, danger of, 601.
Northern cottons, manufacture of, 307, 308.
Northover, Somerset, 119, 120, 145, 146, 409, 502, 575.
North Seas, the, 61, 72, 92, 247, 258.
Northumberland, 3, 155, 236, 308, 338, 498, 510.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 269; and *see* Selby, Sir Robert.
....., Justices of Peace, 156 (2), 243 (2),
....., poor inhabitants of, petition of, 532.
....., ..., answer to, 550.
NORTHUMBERLAND, COUNTESS OF, *see* PERCY, ANNE.
NORTHUMBERLAND, EARL OF, *see* PERCY, ALGERNON.

Norton, Sir Richard, 319.
....., Thomas, M.A., 543.
... ., Thomas, Under-sheriff of co. Warwick, 598.
....., Sir William, Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 480.
....., ..., receipt of, 482.
Norton, Kent, 459, 511, 596.
....., Hants, 473, 512.
Norton, Chipping, co. Oxford, 475.
..... Folgate, London, 283.
..... Hook, co. Oxford, 506, 526 (2).
....., ..., document dated from, 283.
Norwich, 166, 273, 279, 299, 387, 478, 596, 605.
....., documents dated from, 533, 605.
....., bishopric of, 327, 375, 385, 404, 523.
....., Dean of, *see* Hassall, Dr. John.
....., diocese of, 182, 279.
....., two Congregations of Strangers at, the Dutch and Walloon, 371 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
....., ..., ministers of, *see* Delawne, Peter; Ellison, John.
....., mayor and others, 305, 540, 561, 596.
....., ..., letters of, 533, 605.
....., ..., letters to, 596.
....., gaol, petition of prisoners in, 304.
....., free chamber of, 533.
....., council chamber of, 533.
NORWICH, BISHOP OF, *see* CORBET, RICHARD; WREN, MATTHEW.
NORWICH, EARL OF, *see* DENNY, EDWARD.
Norwood, Richard, affidavit of, 494.
..... ., Thomas, 83.
Nostra Signora de Rosario, the, 23, 261.
Note, Robert, 24, 430.
....., William, 24.
Notre Dame, Paris, 276.
Nottingham, co., 272, 349.
....., Sheriff, *see* Byron, Sir John.
NOTTINGHAM, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, CHARLES.
Nova Albion, 410.
Noy, Edward, safe conduct for, 392.
....., Mr., 172.
....., William, late Attorney-General, 17, 141.
Noyal's canvas, 373.
Nugent, James, of Ostend, 106 (2), 276.
....., ..., examination of, 276.
....., ..., petition of, 306.
Nunfan or Nanfan, John, 183, 232.
Nubery, Mr., 411.
Nutt, Capt., English pirate, 554, 612 (2).
Nuttall, Edward, letter to, 63.
Nuttell, Henry, petition of, 304.
"Nyles," 10.
Nys, Daniel, promise of, 95.

O.

Oad, John, 218.
Oade, Mr., 207, 208, 215, 216.
Oaker, Humphrey, 225.
Oakham, Rutland, 470.
Oakhampton, Devon, 376.
Oates, Anne, 486, 491, 503.
....., James, 486, 491, 503.
Oatlands, Surrey, 138, 280, 300, 316, 319, 330, 346, 354.
..... ., documents dated from, 280, 281 (2), 284, 285 (2), 286, 293 (2), 295, 296, 312, 316, 327, 349, 538.
....., gardens, 507.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Trevor, Sir John.
Ockley, Thomas, groom of the chamber, 145.
O'Dally, Brian, 524.
Odiham, Hants, document dated from, 319.
Ody, Thomas, 193, 230.
Oglander, Sir John, 152, 319, 453.
Ogle, Sir John, 53.
Old Bailey, London, 593.
Oldberry, John, 185, 192.
....., ..., appointed Registrar of the High Commission Court, 187.
Oldfield, Richard, 96.
Old Jewry, London, 350.
"Old Parich [Paris] Garden," liberty of, constables and others of, return of, 495.
Oliver, Nicholas, 410 (2), 411.
....., Peter, picture drawer, 281.
....., Robert, 355.
Ollerton, co. Nottingham, 263, 272.
Opinions, legal, 106, 129, 159.
Opy, John, 463.
....., ..., examination of, 447.
ORANGE, HENRY FREDERICK, PRINCE OF, 23, 127, 151, 161, 250, 255, 265, 316, 338, 340, 342, 372, 395, 400, 435, 501.
....., ..., his army, document dated from, 244.
Orange Tree, of Amsterdam, the ship, 53.
...., list of Englishmen taken out of, 49.
Orchard, William, 529, 533.
Orders, Book of, 114, 128, 175; and *see* Justices of Peace, Returns made by.
Ordnance, the, 18, 48, 53, 165, 291, 334, 343, 352, 423, 572.
....., Commissioners of, 275.
....., Officers of, 30, 44, 48, 93, 114, 117, 283, 288, 289, 324, 327, 386, 423, 461, 462, 475, 484, 486, 522 (2), 540, 548, 561, 576.
....., ..., certificates, statements, and other papers of, 20, 45, 170, 472.

Ordnance, the,—*cont.*
....., permissions for merchant ships to purchase, 22, 35, 42, 89, 121 (2), 156, 244, 269, 298, 316, 329 (2), 339, 352, 369, 380, 384, 393.
....., application for permission to sell, 102.
..... accounts and estimates, 34, 71, 95 (3), 101, 501, 517.
..... store at East Smithfield, 269, 384.
....., proportion to be supplied to the King's ships, 93, 101.
....., transportation of, 32, 47, 383, 384.
..... surveyor, *see* Coningsby, Capt. Francis.
..... lieutenant, *see* Heydon, Sir John.
..... Master-General, *see* Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport; Vere, Horace Lord.
....., purveyor of, 44.
....., storekeeper of, 155.
Ordnance Office, London, 6, 17, 35, 39, 63, 456.
...., documents dated from, 34, 44, 48, 95.
Orford, Suffolk, 364.
Orfordness, lights at, 7.
Orleston, Kent, 364.
Orme, Capt. George, 22.
Ormond, co.? Ireland, 308.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 572.
....., society of skinners and glovers of, 521, 571.
Orton Waterville, Hunts, 68.
Osbitane [?], Mr., the King's Attorney for York, 449.
Osborne or Osberne, Hugh, 278 (2), 282, 295, 315.
....., ..., his yeoman, 278.
....., Sir Edward, Vice-President of the Council of the North, 294, 296.
....., ..., letters to, 112, 273 (2), 294, 446,
....., ..., certificate of, 446.
....., ..., letters of, 273, 294, 349.
....., Sir Peter, letter to, 10.
Osbury, Sir Edward, *see* Osborne.
Ossington, co. Notts, 497.
Ostend, 106, 306, 347, 353, 360, 406.
Ostowsky, Mr., 460.
Oswaldslow, co. Worcester, hundred, 432.
Oswalston, *see* Orlestone.
Oswestry, Salop, 364, 480, 503.
Otham, Kent, 194, 200, 208.
Oundle, co. Northampton, 279.
Ouse, the river leading from Bury St. Edmunds to, Commissioners for survey of, 524.
Overbury, Sir Giles, letter of, 57.
Over Stowey, Somerset, 200, 208.
Oving, Bucks, 345.
Owdy, Thomas, *see* Ody.
Owen, John, grant to, 245.
Owen, John, Bishop of St. Asaph, 75.
Owens, Francis, 184.
Owner, Edward, 257.
" Oxeleyes," 403.
Oxenstiern, Axel, Lord Chancellor of Sweden, 126, 250, 265, 379, 441.
Oxford, 166, 299, 300, 383, 426, 475, 588.
....., document dated from, 102.
....., diocese of, 164.
Oxford, Bishop of, *see* Bancroft, John.
Oxford, co. 331.
....., Justices of Peace, letters of, 177 (2).
....., Sheriff, *see* Wentworth, Sir Peter.
Oxford University, 164, 210 (2), 360, 608.
.... Act, 270, 575.
...., Chancellor of, *see* Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury.
...., Vice-Chancellor, 155, 575; and *see* Pinck, Dr. Robert.
...., heads of houses, letter to, 164.
...., public orators, grant to, 565.
...., discourses and other papers touching the independence of the University of Metropolitical Visitation, 159, 164.
.... statutes, 360.
Oxford, Anne, 430 (2).
....., Henry, 430 (2).
Oysters, exportation, and means adopted for prevention of, 128.

P.

Packe, Joseph, 183.
Packer, John, 56.
....., ..., letter of, 80, 81 (3).
....., Humphrey, 179, 181, 188 (2), 190, 210, 212, 215, 221.
Page, John, Master of Court of Chancery, petition of, 68.
....., Martin, 502.
....., Mr., 2.
....., Nicholas, 289.
....., William, guardian of John Millett, petition of, 68.
....., William, defendant in Star Chamber, 430, 432.
Paget, Mr., 28.
Paine or Payne, John, 605.
..... Nicholas, 229.
....., Sir Robert, 565.
....., ..., petition of, 520.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 521.
....., William, 572.

Painswick, co. Gloucester, 182, 208, 209, 216.
Painter, John, 307.
....., William, 493.
Pakefield, Suffolk, 178.
Palatinate, the, 74, 239, 241, 249, 255, 265, 345, 385, 441.
....., account of moneys received and paid for troops sent into by the King, 43.
....., distressed ministers, 2, 9, 36, 57 (2).
....., ..., collection throughout England and Wales for, 2, 9, 15, 41.
....., ..., commission for, 549.
Palatinate, Charles Lewis, Elector, 9, 250, 267, 280, 281, 289, 368, 402, 415, 423, 435, 436, 465, 492, 570.
....., ..., suggestion that he should demand investiture of the palatinate, 288, 368, 402, 415.
....., ..., his mother's character of, 435.
....., ..., commission by, 549.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 244.
....., ..., letters to, 57, 295.
....., ..., his visit to England, 379, 380, 400 (2), 436, 437, 441, 466, 508, 542, 580, 600.
....., ..., ..., congratulatory poem on, 518.
Pall mall, game of, 404.
Pallenswick [near Hammersmith], document dated from, 323.
Palmer, Andrew, 474.
....., Sir Henry, 2 (2), 32, 70, 496, 540.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 15, 76 (2), 118, 121, 323, 368, 428, 509.
....., ..., letter to, 295.
....., Sir Henry, father of the preceding, 561.
....., Herbert, vicar, certificate of, 275.
....., Sir Roger, cofferer of the Household, 53, 295.
....., ..., privy seal for, 48.
....., Thomas, alderman of Stamford, 182, 217, 222.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 78.
Palmer's Lodge, Wilts, 550.
Paltock, John, letter to, 378.
Pancett Forest, *alias* Clarendon Park, Wilts, 346, 550.
Pansana, or Pansano, *see* Panzani.
Pansfoote, *see* Pauncefoot.
Panzani, Gregonia, or St. Gregorio, 457, 488.
"Paper Royal," 166.
Paperill, John, Captain or Lieutenant Colonel, 152, 161, 299, 350, 382, 562.
Papists, *see* Roman Catholics.
Paramour, Thomas, letter to, 337.
Paraphrase on Psalms and Hymns, 523.
Paris, 276, 404, 488, 593.
....., documents dated from, 333, 404, 497.
....., the King's agents at, *see* Augier, Réné; de Vic, Henry.
Paris or Parish Gardens, the old, 495.
Parke *alias* Harris, John, 200, 231.
...., William, *see* John.
Parker, Elizabeth, Lady Morley and Monteagle, 569.
Parker, John, 413.
....., Mr., 445.
....., Ralph, 218.
....., Walter, 2, 14, 22, 32.
..... . , ..., petition of, 7.
....., William, cousin of Sir John Pennington, 430, 570.
....., William, of Richmond, Surrey, 211, 214, 217, 222.
Parkhurst, Robert, Lord Mayor of London, letters of, 266, 443.
....., ..., letter to, 76.
....., Sir William, Warden of the Mint. 21.
....., ..., letter to, 1.
Parkinson, William, 513.
Parliament, Lower House of, 563.
..... House, otherwise the Old Palace, Westminster, 352, 355.
..... Yard, Westminster, 352.
Parry, David, Mayor of Cardigan, 469.
....., Dr., Chancellor of Diocese of Exeter, 133.
....., ..., petitions to, 100, 164.
Parthoy, Paul, the Queen's confessor, 456.
Partridge, Edmund, 352
Pasman, Jon, 457.
Passes or licences to quit the kingdom, 300, 392, 532, 549, 558 (2), 565, 577, 591, 603, 610.
Patient Adventure, the, of Ipswich, 74.
Patrickson, Mr., 459.
Paul, Francis, one of the Registrars of the High Commission Court, 188.
....., Sir George, late Registrar of the High Commission Court, 188.
....., —— 162 (2).
Pauler's-Pury, co. Northampton, 219.
Paulett, Honora, Lady, 373.
Paulett, John, Lord, 373, 382, 477.
....., ..., knighted, 382.
....., ..., appointed commander of the Reformation, 94.
....., ..., letter to, 484.
....., ..., letters of, 512, 558.
Paulett, John, son of Lord, knighted, 382.
....., Mr., 122.
....., Robert, 268, 299, 514 (2), 552.
....., ..., and Company, papers relating to their losses from capture of the Dove by the Dutch, 268, 329, 553.
....., Thomas, 514 (2).
Paull, N., letter of, 373.
Paul's Wharf, London, 88.
Pauncefoot, Mr., 168.
Paviore, Mr., 105.
Pavy [?], Mrs., 567.
Pay, Nicholas, letters of, 80, 81 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 543.

Payne, *see* Paine.
Peachbank Wood, *see* Pedgebank.
Peachey, Hugh, messenger, letter to, 555.
Peacock, ——, 495.
Peake, Dr., Humphrey, one of the King's chaplains, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 450.
Peares, Roger, 566.
....., ..., petition of, 525 (2).
Pearl, the, of London, owners of, petition of, 407.
Pearls, 3, 117.
Pearmy, Mary, 201, 208, 216.
Pearson, George, petition of, 169.
....., ..., his uncle, 169.
Peck, William, 584.
Peckett, William, 182, 191, 197, 231.
Pecksall, John, 500.
Pedgebank Wood, Durham, 73.
Peebles, 510.
Peers, John, *alias* Fisher, 332.
Peirce, ——, Archdeacon of Suffolk, 518.
Peires, Mr., 563.
Peiris, Alexander, 393.
Pelham, Frances, Lady, wife of Sir William, letter of, 468.
....., ... her sons, 469.
....., Sir Thomas, 99 (2), 303.
....., Sir William, letter of, 468.
Pelican, the, of London, 403.
Pell receipts, 43, 530.
Pell, Sir Anthony, 444, 449, 451, 453, 462, 466, 473.
Pembroke, 364.
Pembroke, co., 364, 391.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 579.
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, COUNTESS, *see* HERBERT, ANNE.
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, EARLS OF, *see* HERBERT, PHILIP; HERBERT, WILLIAM.
Pen, Edward, 480.
Penance, commutation of, 59, 140, 204.
Pendennis, Cornwall, 442.
....., document dated from, 442.
..... Castle, 72, 299, 422.
...., document dated from, 389.
...., Captain of, *see* Slanning, Sir Nicholas.
..... Custom House, 442.
Pendomer, Somerset, 214, 219, 223, 227.
Penhargate near Bodmin, Cornwall, 447.
Peniell or Penniall, John, messenger, petition of, 444.
....., ..., letters to, 546, 555 (2).
Pennington, Capt. Sir John, 6 (2), 13, 40, 59 (2), 67, 109, 139, 172 (2), 265, 330, 354. 400, 401, 403, 414, 416, 428, 438, 447, 462, 463, 467, 476, 485, 522, 529, 540, 575.
....., ..., his cousin, 430, 570.
....., ..., his nephew, 424.
Pennington, Capt., Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., his ship, *see* Swiftsure, the.
....., ..., instructions to as Admiral of the Narrow Seas after the Earl of Lindsey was called in, 418.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 60, 64, 67, 68, 79, 83, 106, 160, 316, 360, 414, 424 (2), 429 (3), 430 (2), 438 (3), 440, 442, 445, 448 (2), 465, 467, 472, 478, 480, 507, 508, 526 (2), 541, 542, 549, 557, 570 (2), 573, 603.
....., ..., instructions given by, 106.
....., ..., statement of, 31.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 71, 425, 442, 590, 601 (2).
....., ..., accident on Pennington's saluting the Elector Palatine, 508, 543.
Pennllyn, co. Merioneth, Commissioners for collecting benevolence for repair of St. Paul's, London, letter of, 71.
Pennycomequick, co. Cornwall?, 612.
Pennyman, Sir William, 507.
Pennystone, John, 152, 153.
....., ..., letter to, 137.
....., petition of, 154.
Penrith, Cumberland, document dated from, 338.
Penruddock, Capt. Antonio, 351.
....., ..., letter of, 342.
....., ..., certificate of, 542.
Penryn, Cornwall, 389.
....., ..., documents dated from, 612 (2).
Penshurst, Kent, document dated from, 606.
Pensioners, Gentlemen, 267; Paymaster for, *see* Hales, Sir John.
Pensions, stay of those paid in the Duchy of Lancaster, 56.
....., designed resumption of payment, 70.
....., accounts of those in arrear, 455, 461.
Penson, William, Lancaster herald, 355.
Penwith, Cornwall, hundred, 175.
Pepper, Luke, Mayor of Dover, 534 (2), 535, and *see* Dover, Mayor of.
Pepper from Goa, 311.
Pepes, Mr., 56.
Percival, Percivall, or Persival, Anthony, Captain of Archcliff Bulwark and Deputy Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 40, 73, 239, 249, 254, 257, 260, 262, 263, 270, 318.
....., ..., letters of, 94, 110 (2), 112, 116, 254.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
....., Thomas, petitioner in Court of Wards, 140.
....., Thomas, prisoner in Norwich gaol, petition of, 304.
PERCY, ALGERNON, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 256, 386.
....., ..., letter to, 510 (2).
....., ..., account of fees paid to the King's servants at the installation of, 70.
PERCY, ANNE, COUNTESS OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 386.

Percy, Lady Elizabeth?, 386.
Perkins, Henry, petition of, 109.
....., John, the elder, examination of, 262.
....., John, the younger, examination of, 262.
...., William, of Christ's College, Cambridge, 26.
....., William, Thames fisherman, petition of, 109.
Pernambuco, Brazil, 373.
Peronne, Madame, the Queen's midwife, 526, 541, 557.
Perrott, William, petition of, 511.
Perry, Alderman, his widow, 385.
Perryent, ——, 312.
Persall, *see* Peshall.
Persia, 116, 565; ducks, 301.
Persival, *see* Percival.
Persons un-named, letter to, 311.
Peshall, Sir John, 539.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 432.
Pescod, Nicholas, letters of, 269, 501.
"Petar, Mouncer," 275.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 279, 560.
..... diocese, 279, 489.
Peterborough, Bishop of, *see* Dee, Francis.
Petherton, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Petherton Park, Somerset, document dated from, 377.
Peters, Hugh, 28, 151.
....., Thomas, 338.
Peterson, William, Dean of Exeter, letter of, 87.
....., Peter, 358.
Petite Marthe, the ship, 440, 445, 448, 463 (3).
....., master of, 445.
Petley, John, letter of, 491.
Petravia, Anthony, 283.
Pett, Joseph, Surveyor of the King's woods, letter to, 73.
....., Peter, 534.
....., ..., letter to, 43.
....., Capt. Phineas, 13, 48, 61, 64, 134, 156 (2), 163, 269, 367, 377, 388, 409 (2), 412, 428, 462, 476, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 113, 243 (2), 374.
....., ..., other papers of, 43, 44, 50, 153, 302, 388, 428.
....., ..., his son, 463, 540, 542.
....., William, petition of, 46.
Petty Farm, 458.
"Pettie Morte, the," *see* Petite Marthe.
Petworth, Sussex, 256, 385, 386.
....., document dated from, 384.
Pewter, 8.
Peyton, Sir Edward, 303.
Philip, Robert, 576.
Philip and Mary, reference to acts of, 281.
Philipot, John, Somerset Herald, 281, 488.
Phillips, Philips, Philipps, Phelps, or Phelippe, [Augustine], 22, 403.
....., Francis, auditor of Exchequer, 134, 328.
....., ..., letter of, 320.
....., Hector, Sheriff of co. Cardigan, letter to, 391.
....., Jeremy, petition of, 68.
....., Richard, 199.
....., Sir Robert, 97, 119, 120, 146, 409, 495, 502, 548.
....., ..., petition of, 575.
....., ..., "the little man," 120.
....., Thomas, 13.
Philipsburgh, 255.
Philip's Norton, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Philpot, Henry, 555.
Phinnis, Joshua, the younger, 566.
....., petition of, 525 (2).
Phipps, Edmund, 347.
Physicians, College of, 533.
....., ..., answer of, 532.
Piccolomini, Colonel, 265.
Pickers, *see* Pickayes.
Pickayes, Agmondesham, 63, 69, 361, 576.
Pickering, James, ship owner, 42.
....., William, petition of, 525.
....., ..., his wife, 525.
Pickering, co. York, 290.
Pierre, Sieur, letter to, 464.
Pierce, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, letter of, 33.
Pigot, Mr., 484.
Piham, John, 318, 323.
"Pilat, Pontius," (refugee weaver), 283.
Pilcher, Stephen, 95, 276.
Pilkington, Thomas, 572 (2).
....., ..., confirmation to, 364.
Pimperne, Dorset, hundred, 149.
....., inhabitants of, 475.
....., ..., petition of, 453.
Pinck, Dr. Robert, Warden of New College, Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor, letters to, 164, 365.
Pincombe, John, 182, 191, 202, 211, 218, 222.
Pindar, Sir Paul, farmer of customs and alum works, letter to, 114.
Pinkhurst manor, Sussex, 65.
Pinmakers of London, Company of, 514.
Pinnaces, to be built for the Navy, 499, 599.
....., statement of proportions of, 499 (2).
Pious Uses, 59.
....., ..., account of money received for in diocese of Bath and Wells, 536.
....., Commissioners for, entry on their register, 59.
Pipestaves, 274.
Pirates, and proceedings with a view to the suppression of piracy, 31, 54, 158, 169, 242, 329, 346, 360, 386, 447, 451, 453, 474, 480, 530, 549, 554; 601, 603, and *see* Turks.

Pirton, co. Oxford, hundred, 177.
Pisgah, 11.
Pitcairn, [Andrew], 29.
....., ..., propositions for manufacture of gunpowder by, 110.
Pitchcott, Bucks, 345.
Pitcher, George, 16, 22, 173.
"Pitchers," soapmakers' works so called, 24.
Pitfield, co. Wilts, *see* Fifield Bavant.
Pitstone, co. Bucks, 345.
Pitt, Phillep, [Philippa], 104, 459.
....., ..., her mother, 459.
Pix, trial of the, 129.
Plague, the, 61, 329, 353, 372, 379, 391, 395, 419, 435, 443, 460, 500, 516, 559, 572.
....., proclamation to restrain intercourse with places infected, 458.
Plate Fleet of Spain, 116, 313, 406.
Platt, Stephen, 283.
Playters, Lionel, 289.
Pleiades, the, ship, 4 (2), 34, 53, 109, 171, 286.
Plomer, John, 188.
Ploughley, co. Oxford, hundred, 177.
Plowden, Sir Edmund, 555, 591.
Plumleigh, Capt. Sir Richard, 6, 14, 169, 315, 416, 561, 612.
....., ..., letter of, 554.
....., John, father of Sir Richard, extract from letter of, 612.
Plymouth, 23, 102, 136, 141, 146, 152, 157, 158, 161, 166, 252, 286, 287, 290, 293, 299, 310, 314, 321, 373, 374, 376, 401, 416, 422, 438, 448, 466, 467, 500, 504, 520, 559, 583, 584 (2), 585 (2), 586, 607, 612 (2).
....., documents dated from, 140, 157, 160, 389, 559, 583, 605.
....., affray near, with men belonging to the Amersfoort, of Amsterdam, 559, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 605.
....., Justices of Peace, 583.
....., Marshal, 13.
....., Mayor, 445, 515, 574, 583, 605, *see* Martin, John.
....., ..., letters of, 559, 583, 605.
....., ship furnished by, for the King's service, 50.
....., vicarage, 514.
Plymouth Sound, 139, 157, 253, 259, 286, 422.
....., ..., documents dated from, 141, 160, 286 (2), 287, 422.
Plympton, Devon, 376.
Poem, congratulatory, on arrival of Charles Louis the Prince Palatine at Whitehall, 518.
Poland, 41, 138, 166, 241, 250, 265, 338, 345, 379, 380, 395, 400, 436, 441, 460, 539, 581.
....., Ambassadors from, *see* Prytzcowsky, Mons.; Zavadsky, Mons.
Poland, English Ambassador to, 242, 436, and *see* Gordon.
....., King of, 1, 9, 41, 127, 242, 345, 380, 420, 436, 441, 460.
....., ..., conduct of a gentleman of his chamber, 380, 441.
....., ..., proposed marriage to Princess Elizabeth, daughter of Queen of Bohemia, 1, 9, 41, 127, 138, 242, 380, 436, 460.
Polhill, Nicholas, 268, 552.
Polewheele, Mr., 459.
Pollin, John, 297.
....., ..., examination of, 254.
Pollard, William, 259 (2).
Ponder, John, 179.
Pontchateau, Mons., Governor of Brest, 286.
....., ..., order of, 287.
Pontefract, co. York, 479.
....., ..., writ to for ship-money, 317.
Poole, Dorset, 331.
Poole, Richard, 236.
....., papers relating to quantities of saltpetre brought in, 57 (2), 461.
....., William, petition of, 496.
Pooley, Sir John, letter to, 546.
Pope, the, 1, 441, 488, 597.
....., bull of, 67.
Pope, William, petition of, 500.
Portbury, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Porter, Edward, 581 (2), 600 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 581.
....., Endymion, groom of the King's bedchamber, and receiver of fines in the Star Chamber, 78, 134, 433.
....., ..., warrant to, 571.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 96.
....., ..., letter of, 323.
....., Capt. Thomas, 40, 171, 172, 313, 314, 315, 422, 509.
....., ..., letter of, 172.
....., Sir Thomas, 437.
Porter's trees, Prittlewell, Essex, a sea mark, 410.
Porter's Quay, London, 266.
PORTLAND, EARLS OF, *see* WESTON, JEROME; WESTON, RICHARD.
Portland Bay, 374.
Portland, Castle of, 5.
....., Isle of, 3, 4, 5, 42, 123, 136, 139, 140, 252, 272, 406.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 38.
...., Vice-Admiralty of, 5.
Portland Road, 136, 157.
....., document dated from, 136.
Portmore, [Ireland], document dated from, 563.
Portsdown, Hants, division, 176.

Portsmouth, 2, 5, 14 (2), 22 (2), 34, 39, 40, 42, 59 (2), 67 (2), 68, 86, 89, 90, 113, 120, 141, 154, 167, 172, 252, 256, 257, 274, 277, 285, 290, 293, 315, 317, 318, 321, 338, 348, 359, 361, 364, 367, 373, 374, 377, 382, 383, 384, 386 (2), 388, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399 (2), 401, 402, 403, 410, 411, 417 (2), 423, 424 (2), 425 (2), 428, 429, 430 (2), 434, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 445, 447, 453, 468, 480, 485, 503, 508, 509, 529, 532, 542, 545. 548, 549, 553, 558, 569.
....., documents dated from, 19, 344, 382, 399, 410, 425, 442, 471.
....., the King's statue at, respect to be paid to, 443.
....., list of ships in harbour, 29.
....., report on state of ships there, 15.
....., Mayor, 158, 425, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 169.
....., ..., letter to, 443.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 574.
....., Clerk of the Check, 32. 419, and *see* Brooke, John ; Edisbury, John.
....., Governor, *see* Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon.
....., Schedule of soldiers keeping victualling houses, &c. at, 574.
..... bay, 496.
..... dockyard, documents dated from, 67, 172.
..... harbour, 64, 496.
....., small pox at, 14, 22.
....., suggested new dock, 16, 269, 496.
..... victualling houses, 485.
..... road, 52.
Portsoken ward, London, return for, 594.
Portugal, 311, 389, 567, 603.
....., merchants of London trading to, 267.
....., ..., petition of, 306.
....., ships of, 43, 147, 161, 257.
Poslingford, Suffolk, 185, 195.
Post, the, ship of Amsterdam, 375, 365.
Post horses, 18, 299.
Postmaster, foreign. *see* Frizell, William ; de Quester, Matthew; Witherings, Thomas.
Postmaster General, *see* Stanhope, Charles, Lord.
Post Office, 456.
....., proposition and ultimate proclamation for settling a general inland post, 166, 299.
Posts and postage, 237, 576.
... ., special posts laid at places, visited by the King in his progress, 237.
Pott, Thomas, master of the King's harriers, &c., 122, 402.
Potter, Anthony, 193.
....., Christopher, D.D., 40, 142.
....., ..., grant of the deanery of Worcester, 606.
....., letter of, 142.
Potterne and Cannings, co. Wilts, hundred, 177.
Potts, Richard, 201, 208, 214, 216, 223.
....., Sibilla or Alice, 201, 208, 216.
Pougny, Marquis de, French Ambassador in England, and *see* France, ambassadors of, letter of, 239.
Poulett *see* Paulett.
Poulton, Edward, 134.
Povey, Capt. John, 171, 340, 365, 377, 390, 413, 470, 476.
....., ..., letters of, 336, 339, 340.
....., ..., letter to, 365.
....., Justinian, Auditor of Exchequer and Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 284 (2), 430, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 531.
....., ..., direction to, 483.
Powder, Cornwall, hundred, 177 (2).
Powell, Alice, petition of, 164.
....., ..., her children, 164.
....., Arthur, 75.
....., Edmund, 219.
....., Sir Edward, 161, 453, 566.
....., Hester, letter of, 104.
....., Roderick, 164.
Powick, co. Worcester, 179, 182, 191, 200.
Powlett, *see* Paulett.
Powney, Richard, letter to, 573.
Prayer and meditation of a Faithful Soul, 469.
Pratt, John, 61, 89, 92, 93, 103, 117, 134, 135, 155, 247, 258, 279, 361, 410.
....., ..., examination of, 72.
....., ..., petition and affidavit of, 92 (2).
Pratten, William, petition of, 474.
Pregion, John, registrar of Bishop of Lincoln, and Deputy Registrar to the Archbishop of Canterbury, during his visitation of that diocese, 184, 194, 202, 208, 216, 222, 225, 230, 235, 311 (2), 350, 354.
....., ..., his wife, 230.
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 555.
Presbyterian church government, publication in praise of, 576.
Prescot, co. Lancaster, 572.
Presentments at Ecclesiastical visitations, 342, 345, 347.
Presson, Mr. 454.
Presteign, Radnor, 364
Preston, William, 195, 201, 208, 215.
Preston, co. Lancaster, Society of Skinners and Glovers in, 521, 571.
Preswick, Ralph, 308 (2), 392 (3), 548.
....., ..., petitions of, 107, 307, 525.
....., ..., certificate of, 525.
Previsour, John, 283.
Price, Richard, defendant in High Commission, 218, 223, 232.
....., Richard, saltpetreman, letter of, 511.
....., Thomas, 218.
....., Capt. Thomas, 336, 340, 399, 442,

Price, William, 182.
....., ——, 57.
Prices of various articles, 27, 44, 101, 108, 111, 121, 166, 175, 177, 236, 282, 293, 436, 485, 487, 525, 582, 603.
Prichard, Barbara, widow, petition of, 496.
....., ——, late husband of the above, 496.
Prickels, Simon, 494.
Prickett, Allen, 296.
....., James, 199.
....., Robert, 219.
Prideaux, Edmund, 180, 190, 197.
Prie, Capt. Cornelius, 474.
Priest, James, 270.
...., ..., examination of, 356.
Priests, 21, 94, 276, 546, 590, 608.
Prigeon, *see* Pregion.
Primble *see* Pringle.
Prince, Edward, 432 (2).
Prince Royal, the, ship, 132 (?), 356, 399, 419, 428 (2), 476.
Pringle, John, 144, 254.
....., ..., letter of, 148.
....., ..., his son, 148.
Prinknash, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 86.
Printers, Journeymen, part of petition of, 484.
....., ..., report on petition of, 483.
....., the King's 187, 484; *see* Barker, Robert; Lucas, Martin; and also, King's Printers.
Prise, Thomas, 393.
Prisons, *see* Fleet, Gatehouse, Marshalsea, and Newgate.
Prissick, *see* Preswick.
Pritchard, John, pass for, 610.
Prittlewell, Essex, 410.
Privy Gallery, the, at Whitehall, 601.
Privy Purse, keeper of, *see* Ker, Robert, Earl of Ancram.
Privy Seal, keeper of, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester.
...., clerk of, letter to, 332.
Prize ships, 116, 161, 238, 603.
Proclamations, 3, 15 (2), 281, 286, 293, 296, 299, 349, 369, 404, 429, 458 (2).
Pronoville, Capt. Richard, 559, 575, 590, 601.
Prosperous, the, ship, 406.
Provence, 115.
Proverbs, 36, 506.
Provest, John, 594.
Providence, Isles of, 600.
Prowse, Edward, 180, 189.
Prowting, John, 476, 477.
....., Mary, 476, 477.
Prussia, 338, 395, 436.
Pryn, Jane, 262.
Prytzcowsky, Mons., Polish Ambassador to England, 442.
Puckering, Sir Thomas, 437.
Pulley, Richard, 63.
Pultency, John, 33.
....., Margaret, wife of the above, 33.
Punch, ——, 489.
Purbeck, Viscountess, *see* Villiers, Frances.
Purefey, William, 437.
Purgation, canonical, 214, 217, 479 (2).
Purie, Thomas, 182.
Puritans and nonconformists, 26, 28, 37, 40, 327, 329, 435, 459, 469, 489, 490 (3), 500, 563.
Puriton, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Purls, cutwork, and bone lace, officer appointed for sealing, 378, 384, 404; and *see* Smith, Thomas.
....., proclamation prohibiting importatio of, 404.
Pursuivant, his Majesty's, 3.
Puryhall, co. Stafford, 545.
Putch, John, 285.
Putney, Surrey, 594.
Pyder, Cornwall, hundred, 177 (2).
Pye, George, messenger, petition of, 444.
....., Sir Robert, 8, 20, 25, 64, 148, 328, 344, 453, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 320.
....., ..., letters to, 473, 557.
....., Thomas, and others, 183, 192, 198, 210, 217.
....., Sir Walter, letter of, 551.
Pyne, Valentine, 173.

Q.

Quadring, Sir William, grant to, 404.
Quarles, Mr., 3, 151.
Quarrel, Martha, 379.
Queenborough, Kent, 364, 557.
Queenhithe Ward, London, return for, 594.
Queen's Arms, the, by Holborn Bridge, 512.
Queensberry, Earl of, *see* Douglas, William.
Queen's College, Oxford, document dated from, 143.
Quelch, Ralph, 610.
Quested, Mark, 116, 493.
....., ——, of Great Yarmouth, fishmonger, 184, 186, 192, 198.
Quester, Matthew de, late foreign postmaster, 592.
Quick, John, 347.
"Quies in Pikard," 283.

R.

Rabanett, Thomas, 171, 172, 174.
Rabnet, ——, of Maryland, 551.
Race, Leonard, 31.
Radnor, 364.
Radnor, co. 364.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Vaughan, Morgan.
Ragdale, co. Leicester, vicarage, 527 (2).
Ragley, co. Warwick, 512, 563.
....., document dated from, 449.
Railton, Mr., 310.
Rainbow, the, 6, 17, 23, 29, 34, 39, 40, 170, 171, 172, 173 (2), 314, 327, 340, 354, 365, 372, 377, 378 (2), 390, 399, 470, 599.
....., document dated from, 336, 378.
Rainolds, ——, a clergyman, 505.
Rainsborough, Capt. William, 421, 522, 540.
....., ..., letter of, 499.
Rainsborow, ——, gent., commission to, 543.
Rainsford, Sir Garret, 81.
....., ..., examination of, 75, 76.
Ramsay, Colonel, 419, 539.
....., his lady, 539.
Ramsbury, Wilts, 460.
Ramsden, Sir John, letter to, 610.
Ramsey, David, grant to, 332.
Randall, William, release to, 245.
Ransome, Henry, 272.
Rastall, Henry, 182.
Ratcliff, Nicholas, 271, 291.
Ratcliffe, co. Middlesex, 259, 283, 353, 585.
Ratcliffe, Robert, Earl of Sussex, 107.
Rates, the book of, 12.
Ratisbon, 56.
Ravenhill, Richard, petition of, 168.
Ravesden, *see* Ramsden.
Rawden or Rawdon, George, secretary to Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 456, 469, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 102, 137, 426, 436, 449, 454, 471, 490, 512, 526, 563 (2), 573, 599, 602, 606.
....., ..., his ensign, 426.
....., ..., his father, 426, 449.
....., Capt., 279.
....., Marmaduke, 594.
Rawledge, Nicholas, 413.
Raworth, Francis, 534.
Ray, Mr., 105.
Read or Reade, James, priest, petition of, 531.
....., Robert, letter of, 318.
....., ..., letter to, 422.
Reading, Mr., 347.
Reading, Berks, 8, 326.
.. .., document dated from, 38.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 38.
Rebecca, the, of London, 316.
Receivers of Revenue, proposal for taking away office of, 8 (2).
Record, Judges of all Courts of, letter to, 85.
Records, Keepers of, at Whitehall, 456; and *see* Rolls' Chapel.
Recreations on the Lord's day, 26, 270, 301, 347, 356, 505.
Recusants, 110, 113, 120, 128, 168, 228, 302, 388, 412, 543, 544.
....., Commissioners for, 544.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 113.
....., ... letters to, 159.
Red cloth; origin of its manufacture at Stroudwater, 50.
Red Lion, the ship, 17, 29, 34, 40, 45, 170, 173, 399, 417.
Redriff, co. Surrey, *see* Rotherhithe.
Redwood, Nicholas, examination of, 263.
Reed or Reede, Foulke, letters of, 102, 137, 512, 563, 602.
....., Thomas, letter of, 102.
Reeding, Kent, inhabitants of, petition of, 59.
Reeve, Edmund, certificate of, 69.
....., Robert, clerk of the cheque, 404.
Reformation, the, in religion, 312.
Reformation, the, or the Constant Reformation (King's ship), 17, 29, 34, 40, 44, 94, 170, 172, 173, 174, 313, 361, 378 (2), 399, 403, 410, 421, 468, 515, 548, 599.
..... journal kept aboard, 373.
Refugees, Protestant, and others, arrival of, in England, 69, 279, 408, 547.
Regemorter, Ambrose, certificate of, 501.
Reigate, Surrey, 218.
Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, 60.
Renier, Capt., 156.
Rennick, Edward, grant to, 405.
Repulse, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 599.
Requests, Court of, 396, 445.
....., ..., Registrar of, 445.
....., Masters of, 18, 246.
Revenue, the, 536.
....., accounts of anticipations of, 111, 298 562.
....., statements of, 279, 578.
....., Commissioners for, 187.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 310.
Revett, Dr. Timothy, Archdeacon of Bath, 536.
Rewse, Simon, petition of, 68.
Reynolds, John, master-gunner of England, 134.
....., ..., letter of, 44, 48.
....., ..., certificate of, 169.
....., Thomas, 30.
Rhé, Isle of, 52, 74, 85, 351, 374, 375.
....., ..., account of killed, wounded, and missing, in the expedition to, 85.
Rhenen, 265, 375, 379, 380, 395, 419, 436, 580.
....., documents dated from, 327, 368, 379, 380, 400 (2), 435, 437.

Rhine, the, 56, 255, 338, 402, 492.
Rhinegrave, the, 433, 573, 601, 603.
Ricards, Francis, 484.
Ricaut or Richaut, Peter, 23, 336, 412, 413, 592, 598.
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre of the Forests on this side Trent, and Chancellor of the University Cambridge, 80, 130, 134, 256, 316, 327, 366, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 316, 327, 423.
....., ..., references on petitions to, 285, 528.
....., ..., account of his proceeding to hold a Forest Court, 12.
....., ..., declaration as to the state of Landguard Fort, 124.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 251 (2), 280, 381.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, Vice-Admiral of Essex, 385.
....., ..., letters of, 123, 417.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 63.
Rich, Sir Robert, memorandum of, 160.
....., Samuel, 496, 497.
....., Thomas, 497.
Richard II., 16, 165.
Richardson, Conon, 193.
...., George, 480.
....., William, the younger, saltpetreman, 236 (2).
....., William, clerk, 188, 193, 199, 211.
....., ———, 211.
Richaut, *see* Ricaut.
Richelieu, Cardinal, 9, 463.
Richking, near Wyrardisbury, document dated from, 11.
Richmond, Surrey, 57, 138, 214.
..... Gardens, 507.
....., the King's house at, 57 (2).
..... Park, 25, 38, 43, 74, 402, 479.
Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, *see* Stuart, Frances.
Richmond and Lennox, late Duke of, *see* Stuart, Ludovic.
Richmond, co. York, 479.
....., writ to for ship-money, 317.
..... Herald, *see* Mainwaring, George; St. George, Sir Henry.
Ricken, John, affidavit of, 407.
Ricks, Alexander, 594.
Riddell, George, 270.
....., Sir Peter, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
....., Sir Thomas, commission to, 510 (2).
Riley, William, 507.
Ringsfield, Suffolk, 69.
Ripon, co. York, 479.
....., writ to for ship-money, 317.
Risborough, Bucks, 347.
Rising, Norfolk, 226.
Rivers, Earl of, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
Rives or Ryves, George, 425, 449.
....., Greenway, 112, 114, 118, 135.
....., Dr. Thomas, the King's Advocate and Judge of the Admiralty of Dover, 54, 69, 88, 116, 125, 181 (3), 184, 185 (2), 189, 190, 191, 196, 197 (2), 198 (2), 199, 202, 208, 215, 318, 329, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 85, 238, 297, 533.
....., ..., letter to, 47.
....., ..., exceptions by, to an Admiralty account, 128.
Roan, Capt. Thomas, 263.
Robert, the, ship, 474.
Roberts, Alexander, grant to, 491.
....., James, grant to, 130.
....., Nicholas, 172.
....., ———, 543.
Robes, the, gentleman of, *see* Kirke, George.
Robinson, Edward, 251.
....., George, 530.
....., John, letter to, 53.
Robson, Thomas, 58.
Roche forest, 120, 432.
Roche, Robert, 209, 216, 217, 222.
....., Thomas, 183, 201, 211, 222, 231 (2).
Rochelle, 7, 74, 139.
..... wines, 603.
Rochester, 12, 38, 47, 86, 364.
....., documents dated from, 295, 317.
....., Dean, *see* Balcanquall, Dr. Walter.
..... Mayors, *see* Faunce, Thomas; Robinson, George.
....., Recorder, *see* Clarke, Henry.
....., victualling houses at, 485.
Rockers for the Royal family, 43, 80.
Rockbear, Devon, 219.
Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, court for, 366 (2).
Rocks, ———, searcher of Dover, 17.
Rodenborch, Hans, examination of, 270.
Roder, the river, *see* Rother.
Rodney, George, 73.
....., Sir Edward, Vice-Admiral of Somerset, letters to, 33, 55.
Rodriges, Belchoir, 122.
Roe, Amy, 179.
....., Richard, 179.
....., Sir Thomas, 110, 245.
....., ..., letters of, 9, 10, 41, 138, 441.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 126, 241, 249, 265, 337, 344, 379, 380, 395, 400, 419, 436, 437, 459, 500, 538, 580, 605.
....., ..., his wife, 2, 380.
Roebuck, the, 96.
Roehampton, Surrey, 296.
Roger, Nehemiah, clerk, confirmation to, 392.
Rogerson, Roger, Under-sheriff of co. Lancaster, 498.
Rohan, de, Mons., 255.

Rolfe, John, 205, 210, 216, 222.
....., William, 577.
Rolles, Mr., 373, 477.
....., Pointz, affidavit of, 116.
Rolls Chapel, the, 205.
Rolls, Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Rolls in the Tower of Worcester Cathedral, 395.
Rolt, Capt., 456.
Roman Catholics, 41, 497, 546.
...., increase of, 41.
...., priests and others arrested or prosecuted, 94, 276.
...., cases of interference with the education of children by priests or jesuits, 303, 420, 539, 546, 590, 608.
...., sermons forbidden to be preached in English in Foreign Ambassadors' Chapels, 21.
Rombo, *see* Jacobson, John.
Rome, 93, 300, 488, 558, 603, 610.
....., document dated from, 67.
Romford, Essex, 211, 231 (2).
Romney, Kent, 364.
..... Marsh, 366, 609.
....., New, 609.
Romsey, Hants, 364.
....., ..., document dated from, 377.
Rookesby, Richard, 193, 199.
Roper, Sir Anthony, 25.
Roper, Mary, Lady Teynham, 47, 53.
"Rosaker," 166.
Rose, the, of Swinesund, Norway, 270.
Rose, Mary, the, (ship), 17, 29, 34, 89, 106, 117, 118, 124, 152, 170, 171 (2), 173, 397, 399, 403, 410, 414, 422, 424 (2), 438, 439, 445, 538, 599.
Rosewell, Sir Henry, 192, 198, 207, 219.
Ross, Bishop of, *see* Maxwell, John.
Rosse, James, grant to, 491.
Rostmeat, John, 283.
Rostock, 539.
Rother, the river, 59.
....., Commissioners for, petition to, 59.
Rotherby, co. Leicester, 179, 181.
Rotherithe, Surrey, 585.
....., document dated from, 495.
....., constable and others of, return of, 495.
Rothley, co. Leicester, 216.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 179, 279, 369.
..... documents dated from, 328, 397.
....., rate for ship-money from, 611.
Rotterdam, 10, 28, 77, 97, 151, 299, 308, 437, 553.
....., English church at, 151.
....., Merchant adventurers at, 151.
....., ..., their church at, 151.
Rottimo wine, 538.
Rotunburgh, John, *see* Rodenborch, Hans.
Rouen, 592.
....., mystery of drapery of, 307.
Row, Robert, 445.
....., ..., letter of, 445.
Rowe, Richard, 149, 152, 155.
....., ..., petition of, 135.
Rowhard, Charles, 283.
Rowlandson, Thomas, 467.
Rowse, Trivina, 475.
....., Mrs., 602.
Roxburgh, Earl of, *see* Ker, Sir Robert.
Roxburgh, co. Roxburgh, 510.
Royal Exchange, London, 119.
Royal Exchange, the ship, of London, 4, 34, 327, 340 (2), 354, 372, 382, 394, 411, 515.
Royal issue, the, proposition for erection of court for providing a revenue for, 515.
Royden, *see* Rawden.
Roydon, Edmund, groom of the chamber, grant to, 392.
Royston, co. Herts, documents dated from, 420, 423, 429.
Royton *see* Rawden.
Rozzi, Burtillus, or Bartholomew de, 523.
Ruben, Peter, 389.
Rufford, co. Lancaster, 215.
Ruggle, Susan, 479.
Rulis, Mr., 9, 42, 138, 288.
"Runagathos, a," 389.
Rupa, Jane, 126, 242, 249, 379, 380, 437, 580.
....., ..., her sister, 379, 580.
Ruremond, 265.
Ruscombe, Berks, 180.
Rusdorff *see* Rustorff.
Rusholme, Great, co. York.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
....., Little, co. York.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Rushout, John, 593.
Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford, 43, 63, 460, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 159.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 133 (2).
Russell, Robert, affidavit of, 555.
....., Thomas, of St.Catherine's, Middlesex, 475.
....., Thomas, witness in High Commission, 193.
....., Sir William, treasurer of the Navy, 10, 19, 20, 27, 51, 52, 61, 64 (2), 77, 104, 111, 112, 120, 147, 244, 268, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 355, 388, 394, 401, 417, 452, 457, 466, 474, 481, 482, 486, 503, 507, 528, 529 (2), 537, 545 (2), 549, 552, 555, 558, 562, 563, 564, 569, 590, 595 (2), 603, 605.
....., ..., accounts unaudited for five years, 64 (2).

Russell, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 173, 239, 431.
....., ..., other papers of, 235, 418.
....., ..., letters to, 281 (2), 574.
....., ..., warrants for payments to, 299, 450.
....., ..., accounts of ship-money received and paid by, 3 (2), 21, 33, 45, 57, 76 (2), 123, 137, 243, 254, 361, 496, 507, 536, 557, 577, 600.
....., ..., receipts of for ship-money, 436 (2), 469, 482 (2), 484 (2), 504 (3), 523 (3), 530 (5), 534 (2), 535, 539, 557, 573 (3), 609 (3).
....., ——, 18.
Russia, 64, 87, 519.
....., Emperor of, 519.
Rustorff, or Rusdorff, Mons., 400, 436.
Ruther, Thomas, petition of, 46.
RUTLAND, EARL OF, *see* MANNERS, GEORGE.
RUTLAND, THE LATE EARLS OF, *see* MANNERS, FRANCIS; MANNERS, ROGER.
Rutland, co., 498 (2), 558.
....., assessment of ship money on, 458.
....., Justices of Peace, 272.
....., letter of, 175.
....., letter to, 275.
Rutter, Abraham, 351, 375.
Ruxley, Kent, hundred, 458 (2).
Ryder, Edward, 63, 93, 135, 155.
....., Humphrey, 392.
Rye, Sussex, 249, 282, 300.
....., commissioners of passage at, 94.
....., Mayor, 94.
Ryland, John, 333.
....., ..., precept to, 82.
....., ..., return of, 82.
Ryley, William, Bluemantle, certificate of, 91; and *see* Riley.

S.

Sabbath, observance, 273, 301, 522.
SACKVILLE, EDWARD, EARL OF DORSET, LORD CHAMBERLAIN TO THE QUEEN, 33, 236, 334, 396, 411.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., ..., letters to, 481, 533, 605.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 284.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
SACKVILLE, MARY, COUNTESS OF DORSET, 550.
Sadler, Lawrence, 179, 189, 196, 206.
Saffron Hill, London, 283.
Sainthill, Francis, 219.
St. Alban, Wood Street, London, 389.
St. Alban's, Herts, 364.
St. Alphege, Canterbury, churchwarden of, 589.
St. Andrew, the, ship, 15, 29, 34, 40, 52, 64, 67, 68, 83, 89, 169, 170, 171, 173 (2), 314 (2), 318, 324, 327, 332, 333 (3), 334, 399, 463, 468, 499, 599.
St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 594.
St. Andrews, co. Fife, document dated from, 4.
... ., priory, 53, 281.
ST. ANDREWS, ARCHBISHOP OF, *see* SPOTTISWOOD, JOHN.
St. Andrews, Chatham, 530.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 195, 219.
....., return for, 593.
ST. ASAPH, BISHOP OF, *see* OWEN, JOHN.
St. Augustine, Kent, lathe, 101.
St. Barbara, [the ship], 20.
St. Bartholomew the Great, London, return for, 593.
....., the Less, London, 48, 581.
St. Botolph's Without, Bishopsgate, 592.
St. Botolph's Without, Aldersgate, 417.
....., Within, Aldersgate, 592.
St. Benedict, or St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, 88, 588.
St. Benet Fink, London, 180, 189.
St. Bennet Sherehog, London, 114.
St. Catherine's, Middlesex, 475.
St. Chamond, Marquis, 372, 382.
St. Christopher, island of, 22, 73.
....., le Stocks, London, 592.
St. Clement Danes, London, 181, 275, 457, 595.
St. Columb, Cornwall, document dated from, 177 (2).
St. Cuthbert, Wells, Somerset, 446.
ST. DAVID'S, BISHOP OF, *see* FIELD, THEOPHILUS; AND MAINWARING, ROGER.
St. David's, co. Glamorgan, 364.
....., bishopric of, 404.
....., church of, congé d'elire to, 606.
....., ..., letter to, 606.
St. Decuman, Somerset, inhabitants, petition of, 163.
St. Dennis, the, 117, 174, 356, 399.
St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 593, 594.
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 220, 225, 226, 229, 565.
St. Gabriel Fenchurch, London, 593.
St. George, Sir George, Vice-Admiral of Connaught, letters to, 55, 246.
....., ..., exceptions to his account, 128.
....., Sir Henry, Norroy King-at-arms, 355.
....., ..., grant to, 130.
....., Sir Richard, late Clarencieux King-at-arms, death of, 130.
St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 88, 254.

St. George, the, ship, 2, 6, 15, 29, 34, 40, 64, 67, 68, 73, 83, 89, 93, 105, 170, 171, 172, 173, 286, 353, 354, 356, 373, 383, 399 (2), 499, 599.
St. Germaine, Marquis of, ambassador from the Duke of Savoy, 53.
St. Giles, Reading, minister and churchwarden, certificate of, 8.
St. Giles's Fields, Middlesex, 283.
St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 17, 439, 595.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, 180, 189, 196, 218.
St. Giles, Stony Stratford, Bucks, 343.
St. Helen's Point, 253, 387.
....., Road, 146, 158, 252, 313 (2), 314 (2), 348, 383, 414.
....., ..., documents dated from, 123, 125, 314.
St. Isidore, guardian of, *see* Wadding, Luke.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 31, 83.
St. James's Fields, 404.
St. James's Park, 93, 534.
St. John, Sir John, 493.
....., Oliver, 534.
St. John, the, [of Dunkirk], 248, 290, 291.
....., commissioners for sale of, 439.
St. Johncye, James, 457.
St. John Street, London, 278.
St. John's, Clerkenwell, London, documents dated from, 61, 470 (2), 489 (2), 491, 581, 597 (2), 598, 600 (2), 604 (3).
St. John's College, Cambridge, master and fellows, letter to, 129, 130.
St. John's College, Oxford, president, *see* Baylie, Richard.
....., Archbishop Laud's buildings at, 86, 369, 454.
St. Katherine, Coleman, London, 592.
....., Creechurch, London, 227.
St. Katherine's, Middlesex, 283.
St. Lawrence, Northampton, 364.
....., Reading, minister and churchwarden, certificate of, 8.
St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, 114.
St. Lucar, 17, 608.
St. Lucker, *see* St. Lucar.
St. Malo, 43, 112, 389 (2).
St. Margaret Pattens, London, 178.
St. Margaret's, Chatham, 530.
....., Lothbury, London, 592.
....., Westminster, 456.
St. Martin, the, of Flushing, 34.
St. Martin Orgars, London, 391, 434, 464, 473 (2), 494, 497.
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 48, 65, 110, 137, 408, 456, 465, 595, 600.
St. Martin's Lane, London, 457, 490.
....., documents dated from, 10, 41, 484.
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 119, 580.
St. Mary Bothaw, London, 298.
..... Church, co. Devon, 583.
..... Creek, Chatham, 492.
....., le-Bow, London, churchwardens of, certificate of, 462.
....., New College, Oxford, Fellows of, 365.
....., Reading, minister and churchwarden, certificate of, 8.
....., Tower, Ipswich, 518.
....., York, King's manor of, document dated from, 349.
St. Mary's, [Market Harborough ?], 509.
St. Maurice, Winchester, 133.
St. Mawes Castle, *alias* Mosse Castle, Cornwall, 107, 392, 422.
....., documents dated from, 392 (2).
....., soldiers of, letter of, 392.
....., captain, *see* Le Grys, Sir Robert.
....., lieutenant, *see* Bonithon, Capt. Hannibal.
St. Merryn, Cornwall, 188, 202.
St. Michael, the, ship, 248, 292.
St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 390, 391; and *see* Mount's Bay.
St. Olave, Silver Street, London, 610.
St. Paul, Longport, Kent, 419.
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 234.
....., document dated from, 108.
....., repairs of, 3, 4, 42, 79, 82, 88 (3), 108, 140, 272, 350, 451, 462, 568.
....., removal of houses encroaching on, 306.
....., sums received for repairs of, 129, 137, 524.
....., account of contributions and payments for repair of, 50.
....., commissioners for contributions towards repair of, letters of, 66, 71, 75 (2), 164, 393, 419.
....., sailors in ships that brought stone for repairs, exempted from pressing, 3, 4, 42.
St. Paul's Churchyard, London, 304.
St. Pearre, *see* Semper, Owen.
St. Peter, the, of Rotterdam, 299, 329.
....., the Poor, London, 592.
St. Peter's, Norwich, 533.
St. Philip, the ship, 13, 152.
St. Ravy, Sir William, 412, 438, 444, 448, 492.
St. Saviour's, Southwark, 179, 182, 191, 195, 197, 219, 304, 610.
....., document dated from, 495.
....., constables of, returns, 495 (2).
St. Sebastian, 340, 390, 466, 554.
....., documents dated from, 108, 274, 530.
....., mayor of the province of, 274.
St. Sepulchre's, London, return for, 593.
St. Swithin's Lane, London, 108.

St. Thomas, [West Indies], 161.
....., Apostle, London, 247.
St. Trinity, Dorchester. 459.
Saintloe, John, petition of, 266.
Salcombe, Cornwall, 390.
Salesburie, John, statement of, 454.
Salisbury, the buss, 46.
....., papers relating to reprisals on account of the capture of, 49, 340, 416,422, 540.
Salisbury, Wilts, 302, 318, 330, 377, 523.
....., documents dated from, 176, 322, 323, 324, 328, 535.
....., division, 176.
SALISBURY, BISHOP, OF, *see* DAVENANT, JOHN; JEWEL, JOHN.
SALISBURY, COUNTESS OF, *see* CECIL ELIZABETH.
SALISBURY, EARL OF, *see* CECIL, WILLIAM.
Salisbury, William, 140.
Salisbury Cathedral, chapter and prebendaries of, letter to, 16.
...., deanery of, 16.
Sallee, 533, 608.
....., men, women, and children whose kindred are in slavery at, petition of, 476.
....., men of war, 389, 396.
Salmon, Robert, of the Trinity House, 357, 530.
....., letters of, 410 (2).
Salop, co., 75, 364, 480, 515.
....., Grand Jury, presentment of, 304, (2).
....., High Constables, petition of, 304 (2).
....., Sheriff, 516.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
..... ., statement respecting peculiars in, 37.
Salt, 29, 502, and *see* Salters and Saltmakers.
Salter, Sir Edward, letter of, 11.
Salters of London, 501.
....., petition of, 501.
....., minute of another petition of, 501.
Saltmakers of North and South Shields, Society of, papers relating to their proposed incorporation, 100, 101 (3), 501 (4).
....., grant of incorporation, 589.
....., contract between the King and, 589.
SALTOUN, LADY, *see* STEWART, ANNE.
SALTOUN, LORD, *see* ABERNETHY, ALEXANDER.
Saltpetre, 20, 33, 45, 236, 251, 522, 540.
....., commission for procuring, 236.
....., volume of papers relating to the business of, 235.
....., reformations conceived fit in the commissions for, 235.
Saltpetre, commissioners for, 236.
....., letters of, 237, 250, 251, 268, 275, 533.
....., other papers of, 156, 157, 236 (4), 513.
....., letters to, 605.
Saltpetremakers, or saltpetremen, 8, 24, 53, 90, 93, 156, 157, 251, 268, 275, 453, 485, 596, 605.
....., list of, 236.
....., petitions of, 65, 248, 449, 596.
....., proportions to be supplied by and amounts actually brought in, 57 (2), 461.
....., complaints and prosecutions by, 14, 33, 58, 69, 85, 235, 237, 425, 443, 449, 459, 475, 483, 506, 511, 517, 522, 540, 561 (2), 568 (2), 596.
Samaritan, the, ship, 96.
Sampson, the, (King's ship), 4, 34, 334, 335, 372, 382, 414, 522.
Sampson, the, (Flushing ship of war), 339, 340, 359, 365 (2), 377, 412, 413 (2), 470, 476.
....., owners of, memorandum respecting, 456.
Samuel, of Aldborough, the, 384.
Sancroft, or Sandcroft, William, 390, 568.
....., ..., Francis, 477, 528, 567, 568.
Sancta Clara, Francis à, *otherwise* Christopher Davenport, letter of, 488.
Sanders, John, 71.
Sandgate Castle, Kent, captain of, *see* Hippesley, Richard.
...., estimate for repairs, 40.
Sandow, Richard, affidavit of, 439.
Sandown Castle, Deal, 152, 572.
...., captain of, *see* Pennington, Sir John.
...., estimate for repairs, 40.
Sands, or Sandys, George, grant to, 523.
....., ..., Henry, 576, 577.
....., ..., Sir William, and others, 180, 189, 212, 220, 224, 229.
Sandwich, Kent, 297, 364, 367, 399, 416, 426, 472, 486, 487, 516, 534, 557, 570, 573 (3), 603.
....., mayor, 416; and *see* Selwyn, Richard.
....., ..., and others, 486.
....., strangers' congregations at, 399, 464.
..... bay, 321.
Sangar, Gabriel, 195, 201, 208, 215, 221.
....., William, *see* Gabriel.
Santa Cruz, Marquis de, 115.
Saphia in Barbary, 407.
Sares, John, 121.
Saunders, John, of Farway, 201, 211, 217.
....., John, of Reading, 38.
Sauvage, Daniel, 149.
Savage, John, sheriff of co. Worcester, 523.
....., letter of, 432.
SAVAGE, ELIZABETH, VISCOUNTESS, petition of, 536.
SAVAGE, THOMAS, VISCOUNT, Chancellor to Queen Henrietta Maria, 95, 246.
Savile, Sir John, letter to, 610.
SAVILE, THOMAS, VISCOUNT, OF CASTLEBAR, IRELAND, letter of, 465.

Savile, William, petition of, 447.
....., Sir William, letter to, 610.
Savoy, Duke of, 53.
Savoy, the, Middlesex, 223, 544.
....., parish, 275.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 418.
...., letter of, 411.
....., letter to, 401, 543.
Saxe Weimar, *see* Bernard, Duke of.
Saxe, or Saxony, 138, 249, 255, 265, 338, 344, 420, 460.
....., ..., Duke of, 288, 441.
....., ..., Elector of, 138, 241, (2), 265, 441.
Sayer, George, 87.
Sayes Court, Kent, 582, 589.
Scadbury, Kent, documents dated from, 429, 442.
Scales, Thomas, 88.
Scarborough, York, 273, 296, 336, 339, 354, 372, 377, 479.
....., document dated from, 294.
....., fight in the harbour of, 273, 294, 297, 308, 322, 325, 327, 336, 365.
....., castle, 273, 294 (2).
....., bailiffs, 273, 321.
....., ..., letters of, 294 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 296.
....., writ to for ship-money, 317.
Scarborowe, Robert, receipt of, 38.
Scardburgh, *see* Scarborough.
Scarle, North, co. Lincoln, 261.
Scewt farm, 512.
Schenck Sconce, 317, 338, 342, 372, 379, 395, 494.
Scheyte, John, Lord, Ambassador from Sweden, 1, 9, 35, 48.
....., ..., his son, 9.
Scilly Islands, 91, 157 (2), 158, 249, 252, 255, 291, 326, 389, 398.
....., Governor of, *see* Godolphin, Sir Francis.
Scipio, the, of London, 5 (2).
Scoare, Robert, 225.
Scotland, 4, 20, 132, 141, 142, 166, 299 (2), 355, 393, 442, 517, 581.
....., Church of, compilation of liturgy and canons for, 4, 522.
....., Lord Admiral of, 90, 517.
....., Vice-Admirals of, 90, 517.
....., Admiralty of, 90, 131, 141, 271.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Seaton, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline.
....., Council of, 131 (3), 132 (2), 264, 271 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 393.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 271.
Scot or Scott, John, 18.
....., David, 82.
....., ..., letter to, 577.
....., Mungo, 13.
....., Thomas, 353 (2), 354.
Scrace, Edward, 152.
Scras, Captain, 247, 249.
Scray, Kent, 101.
Screvers, Warner, 457.
Scriven, William, letter to, 337.
Scudamore, Elizabeth, Viscountess, 278.
Scudamore, John, Viscount, Ambassador to France, 88, 240, 277, 278, 313, 316, 320 (2), 321, 323, 334 (2), 338, 346, 347, 360, 406, 414.
....., ..., letter to, 600.
Sea, documents dated from, 158, 257.
Seaford, Sussex, 112, 270.
....., document dated from, 148.
....., note of goods landed near, 167.
Seaforth, Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, George.
Seaman, Thomas, petition of, 304.
Sea marks, trees used as, 314, 410 (2).
Seamen, impressment of, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 17 19, 24, 27 (4), 32, 34, 38, 42, 46, 47, 64, 74, 76, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 93 (2), 94, 95, 102, 108, 109, 113, 144, 272, 274, 276, 333, 360, 515.
....., numbers and lists of, 77, 110.
....., discharge of, 393.
....., in foreign service, proceedings against, 19, 34, 38, 49, 53 (3), 55, 61 (2), 92, 111, 113, 114, 135, 247, 258, 271, 279, 361, 371, 390, 421, 442.
"Sea Olphin," the ship, 329.
Searchfield, *see* Sherfield.
Seaton, Devon, 459.
Seaton, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, 16.
Seaton, Margaret, Countess of Dunfermline, 16.
Seawell, ——, 2.
Secker, Richard, examination of, 74.
Secretaries of State, 456, and *see* Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis.
Secret services, payment for, 134.
Sedan, 255, 593.
Sedgemoor, Somerset, 80.
Seditious and libellous speeches, *see* Libels.
Sedley, Sir John, 459.
Seile, Henry, petition of, 306.
Selby, Sir Ralph, Sheriff of Northumberland, 436 (2).
....., William, 490.
....., Sir William, 459, 491.
Selkirk, 510.
Sellinge, Kent, 487.
Selsey, Isle of, Sussex, 565.
Selwood Forest, Somerset, 120, 432.
Selwyn, Richard, Mayor of Sandwich, 573 (3)
Senhouse, Thomas, 278.

Semper, Anne, 192, 198.
....., Owen, *alias* St. Pearre, 183, 192, 196, 198.
....., William, *see* Owen.
Senneterre, Mons., French Ambassador in England, 41, 230, 328.
....., ..., abstract of despatch to from the King of France, 156.
Seur le, *see* Sueur le.
Seven Stars, the, pinnace, 492.
Severn, the, river, 62.
Severn, John, 121.
....., Thomas, 174.
Severs, Castian, 413.
Sewall, John, letter to, 63.
Sewell, Catherine, 193.
....., John, 193.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 302, 330, 349, 446.
....., ..., names of persons fit to be Commissioners for Hatfield Chase, 349.
....., ..., for co. Lincoln, letter to, 50.
Sewster, ——, 70.
Seymour, Sir Edward, letter to, 55.
Shackleton, Elizabeth, 203, 204, 234.
....., Frances, 203, 204, 234.
....., William, 203.
Shadsden, Lady Kingwell's Farm, 512.
Shaftesbury, Dorset, 331, 502.
Shakeman's Grove, Waltham Forest, 571.
Shalden, Hants, 555.
Shapwicke, Dorset, 193, 204.
Sharpham Park, document dated from, 143.
Sharphill, co. York, inhabitants of, petitions of, 427, 446, 447.
Shasbrook, ——, 401.
Shattock, Roger, affidavit of, 146.
Shaw, Robert, 333.
....., ..., letter to, 64.
Shaw, Berks, document dated from, 401.
Shearer, Richard, 503.
Shebbeare, Devon, hundred, 176.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, letter of, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 362.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
Sheldon, Francis, letter to, 374.
....., Gilbert, letter to, 28.
Sheldwisht, co. Durham, manor, 50.
Shelton, *see* Sheldon.
Sheppard, Martin, 183 (2), 186.
Sherborne, Dorset, 449, 450, 453 (2), 475.
....., document dated from, 425.
Sherfield, Mr., 281.
Sheriffs of the several cos. of England, corruption of, 128.
..... letter to, 407 (2).
....., commission to compound for offences of, 337.
Sheringham, Robert, petition of, 304.
Sherman, Samuel, 62.
....., ..., receipt of, 66.
Sherrington, co. Bucks, 343.
Sherwill, Devon, hundred, 178.
Sherwyn, Thomas, 5.
Shewter, Elizabeth, 196.
Shields, North, Northumberland, 589 (2).
Shields, South, co. Durham, 101, 589 (2).
Shingleton, Lawrence, late Sheriff of Gloucester, 470.
Shinne, Thomas, 64.
Ship, great or royal, building throughout the year 1635, 13, 31, 44 (2), 48, 50, 61, 64, 73, 113, 134, 156 (2), 243 (2), 338, 363, 367, 388 (3), 540.
Ship Caulkers, the King's, 248.
Ship-money, 10 (2), 12, 44, 51, 108, 163, 167, 258 (2), 277, 301, 308, 316, 323, 328, 343, 355 (2), 394, 407, 444, 452, 462, 469, 481, 482 (3,) 512, 524, 537, 574.
....., assessment and collection of the sums to be levied, 3, 66, 119, 120 (2), 145, 146, 268, 273, 290, 330, 331, 361 (2), 363 (4), 364, 367 (3), 370, 372, 375, 376 (2), 385, 387, 390, 391 (2), 396, 403, 405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 416, 419, 426 (2), 427 (4), 432, 437 (2), 438, 442, 446, 451, 452, 455 (2), 457, 458, 459, 469, 470, 472, 475 (2), 477 (2), 478 (2), 479 (2), 480 (3), 481 (7), 484, 486, 488, 491 (2), 493, 495, 498 (3), 502 (3), 503 (4), 504 (2), 505, 507, 509, 515 (3), 528, 529 (2), 532, 533, 535, 537, 539, 545 (3), 549, 550, 555, 556 (5), 559, 560 (3), 564, 568 (2), 569 (2), 575, 577, 579 (6), 580, 581, 582 (3), 594 (3), 595 (5), 598, 599, 601, 603, 605, 609, 610, 611 (2).
....., writs for ship-money, 317 (3), 466, 512.
....., ..., instructions sent therewith, 323, 328, 330, 331.
....., fleets set out with the amount received, *see* Fleet.
....., distribution of ships to the several cos., 363.
....., Nicholas's reports concerning, 480 (2), 481 (6), 498 (5), 537, 559, 579 (2), 599 (2).
....., objects to be accomplished by the fleet, 30, 46.
....., ships furnished by the city of London, 3, 13, 14, 34, 38, 39, 42.
....., accounts of money received for, 3, 21, 33, 45, 57, 76 (2), 123, 137, 147, 243, 254, 361 (3), 436 (2), 469, 482 (3), 496, 504 (3), 507, 523 (3), 530 (5), 534 (2), 535, 536, 539, 557 (2), 573 (3), 577, 600, 609 (3).
....., order as to the kind of receipt to be given by Sir William Russell, 452.
....., ..., for sheriffs to account to Nicholas, 469.
....., objections and disputes with reference to the first payment, 62, 66, 163, 268, 273, 289, 290, 343.

Ship-money—*cont.*
....., the like to the second payment, 370, 372 (2), 375, 376, 387, 391 (2), 396, 403, 405, 409, 416, 437 (2), 446, 452, 455, 458 (2), 470, 472, 479, 481, 482, 486, 489, 492, 495, 498, 502, 505 (4), 507, 515 (2), 523, 535, 537, 548, 560, 569, 575, 579, 582, 594, 601, 609, 610, 611.
....., account exhibited to the sheriffs of the application of ship-money, 407 (2), 457 (2).
Ships, lists of, 108.
....., those returning from the plantations to unload at certain places, 73 (2).
....., furnished by the city of London for the King's service, 3, 13, 14, 34, 38, 39, 42, 77.
....., projects concerning inventions applicable to, 62.
....., masters of, fined for not saluting the King's ships, 353 (2), 354 (2).
Ships, the King's, 17, 24, 27, 30, 67, 68, 70, 77, 86, 95, 111, 117, 120, 140, 144, 148, 158, 160, 169, 239, 243, 258 (2), 269, 274 (3), 285, 290, 298, 313, 353 (2), 357, 366, 373, 377, 388, 393, 396, 397, 401, 409, 438, 457, 476, 517, 522, 599.
....., ..., building at Woolwich, 388 (2).
....., ..., captains, form of oath to be taken by, 613 (2).
....., ..., iron chain for mooring, 108.
....., ..., lent to maritime ports, 167 (2).
....., ..., lists of, 110, 167 (5), 361 (2), 364, 388.
....., ..., order that captains should not make alterations in, 13, 14 (3).
....., ..., ordnance for, 93.
....., ..., reports on state of, 15, 17 (2), 48.
....., ..., survey, 356, 499.
Shipsea, John, D.D., 303, 309.
Shipton, Capt. Robert, 451, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 532.
....., Anne, *alias* Agnes, 201, 208, 215, 221, 232.
Shipwrights forbidden to serve foreign powers, 259 (4).
Shipwrights of the Thames, 285, 290, 357, 409.
Shipwrights' Company, 485, 581.
...., their hall, 112.
...., ..., document dated from, 564.
...., master, and others, 74, 93.
...., ..., letter and other papers of, 74, 259 (2), 564 (2).
...., ..., letter to, 112.
Shipwrights, the King's, 269 ?, 285, 290, 419, 428, 576.
....., clamour for money, 67.
....., French, at work in England, 43.
Shires, John, 453.
Shirley, Sir Charles, 527.
....., Henry, 480.
....., Sir Henry, 527
....., Sir Thomas, deed of, 480.
Shirleck, *see* Skirbeck.
Short, John, Clerk of the Check at Chatham, 562.
....., ..., certificate of, 154.
Shotten, ———, 406.
Shrewsbury, 166, 182, 202, 279, 364, 480, 487, 503, 537.
....., documents dated from, 503, 539.
....., bailiffs and others, petition of, 515.
Shrivenham, Berks, hundred, 401.
Shuter, Henry, 511, 560.
....., Elizabeth, 226.
Shuttlewood, William, certificate of, 427.
Sibbes, Dr. Richard, of Gray's Inn, 385.
Sibthorpe, Henry, serjeant-major, grant to, 404.
....., Dr. Robert, 506, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 490.
Sicily, 115.
Sidbury, Salop, 184, 186.
Sicklemore, ———, 505.
Sick-stores, demand for, 72.
Sidistrond, Norfolk, 107.
Sidnam, *see* Sydenham.
Sieves, manufacture of, from ox and cow tails, 430.
....., kersey or twilly, 24.
Signet, clerk of the, letter to, 332.
Silk-looms proposed imposition on, 12.
Silkmen of London, Governor and Company of, petition of, 547.
Silver Street, London, 610.
Silversmith's bill, 10.
Simcock, Thomas, 368.
Simmeren, Duke of, Administrator of the late King of Bohemia, 138.
Simons, Francis, 173.
....., Joseph, 591 (2).
Simpson, Luke, 305.
Sion House, Middlesex, 57.
Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 384.
Six Clerks, the, 12, 148, 251, 535.
....., order of the King in Council for settling their offices, 251.
Six Clerks Office, the, 443.
Skeet, *see* Scheyte.
Skidmore, ———, 162 (2), 163.
Skinner, Daniel, 448.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
....., Jonathan, 476, 505.
Skirbeck ?, co. Lincoln, 405.
Skirnell, Peter, petition of, 46.
Skoost, John, 592.
Slaney, Humphrey, 248.
....., letter to, 292.
Slanning, Sir Nicholas, Capt. of Pendennis Castle, 72, 416.

Slanning, Sir Nicholas, letter of, 389, 612.
....., ..., letters to, 442, 443, 612.
Slavery, English subjects in, at Algiers, 375, 450, 476, 570.
Slater, Robert, 388.
Slee, George, 6, 32, 44, 45, 53, 60, 63, 93, 103 (2), 104.
....., petition of, 74.
Slingsby, Sir William, 567.
....., letter of, 275.
"Slubbe," 334.
Slutter, John, 24.
Small, James, pass to, 532.
Small-pox, the, 14, 22.
Smaly [?], Thomas, and others, letters of, 612 (2).
Smeaton, Thomas, 366.
Smith, or Smyth, Daniel, 66.
....., ..., petition of, 51 (2).
....., Edward, 513.
....., Sir Edward, 491.
....., Elizabeth, 59.
....., George, M.A., 151.
....., ..., petition of, 150.
....., Humphrey, 140.
....., Jane, *see* Blague.
....., John, prisoner in Fleet, 555.
....., ..., petition of, 555.
....., John, of London, deposition of, 581.
....., Sir John, licence to, 606.
....., Jonathan, 605.
....., Julius, or Julian, 112, 114, 118, 121, 124, 135, 152, 153 (2), 428, 512.
....., ..., petitions of, 118, 124.
....., ..., affidavit of, 118.
....., Justinian, 489.
....., Margaret, *see* Symondes.
....., Paul, 516.
....., Philip, clerk to the Commissioners for inquiry into abuses in the Fleet Prison, 24, 81.
....., Richard, 555.
....., Robert, water-bailiff and marshal of the Admiralty in Ireland, messenger of the chamber, and solicitor for the Admiralty, 89, 103, 118, 148.
....., ..., letter of, 59.
....., Solomon, 500.
....., ..., petition of, 503.
....., Thomas, 334, 404.
....., ..., grants to, 378, 384.
....., ..., agreement of, 553.
....., Capt. William, 4, 48, 171, 351.
....., ..., letter of, 48.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
....., ..., journal of, 406.
Smither, John, letter to, 64.
Smithesbie, William, groom of the chamber, 120.
Smithfield, London, 385.
..... East, *see* East Smithfield.
Smyrna, 385.
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Snape, Nathaniel, justice of peace for Middlesex, 531.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Snapp, *see* Knap.
Snooke, Nicholas, 247 (2).
....., ..., information of, 80.
Soap, 45, 99, 105, 293, 298, 305, 308, 320, 525.
....., Crown soap, 311.
....., propositions resolved upon by the King concerning, 311.
Soapboilers, corporation of, 8, 13, 24, 53, 62, 298, 308, 311, 485, 566.
..... , deputations of, 283, 293, 296, 411, 450.
....., propositions by, 251
....., the King's resolutions thereon, 311.
....., deed of, 474.
....., Governor and Company of, letter to, 237.
....., Governor of, letter of, 8.
..... of Bristol, *see* Bristol.
Soapmakers of Westminster, *see* Soapboilers, corporation of.
....., the old, 95, 121.
....., the new, 110, 121, 305, 525.
Sodbury, Chipping, co. Gloucester, 280.
....., Little, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 486, 556, 577.
Sole, *see* Southwold.
Solicitor-General, *see* Littleton, Sir Edward.
Sollyer, Charles, 206, 214.
Somaster, Henry, examination of, 359.
Somer, John, petition of, 52.
Somercotes, St. Mary, *alias* North Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 517, 518.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 518.
Somerset, co., 14, 33, 236, 343, 361 (3), 377, 481, 495, 515, 594.
....., justices of peace, 451.
....., ..., certificates and letters of, 175 (2), 176 (4), 177.
....., sheriff, 163, 481, 498, 502, 599; *see* Hodges, Henry.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Rodney, Sir Edward.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robert.
Somerset House, London, 63, 492.
...., chapel at, 21, 74, 296.
Somerton, co. Somerset, hundred, 409.
Somner, William, Registrar of Canterbury, letter of, 25.
....., ..., minute of, 399.
Song of all the Lords and Ladies in town, 384.
Sorewe, Mr., 593.
South, John, 110, 179, 180, 190, 196, 203, 204, 206, 214, 221, 233, 234, 350.
Southam, co. Warwick, 543.

Southampton, 19, 111, 122, 149, 269, 280, 350, 357, 364, 408, 537, 589 (2).
....., documents dated from, 111, 113, 114, 149, 169.
....., French church at, 149.
....., town of, letter to, 610.
....., Mayor and others, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 169.
....., ..., petition of, 538.
..... water, 451.
....., recordership of, 610.
Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Thomas.
Southen, Samuel, 225, 235.
South Hill, co. Bedford, 456.
South Molton, Devon, 376.
Southsea Castle, Hants, 152, 161, 350.
...., Captain of, *see* Mason, Capt. John.
...., estimate for repairs, 40.
Southwark, 88, 179, 189, 196, 223, 254, 280, 364.
....., saltpetre store at, 236.
Southwell, Notts, 272, 531.
Southwell, Sir Thomas, 191, 212.
....., ..., letters to, 55 (2).
Southwold, Suffolk, 148, 364.
Sovereignty of the seas, 55, 156, 157, 160, 239, 253, 255, 259, 260, 287, 314, 333, 346, 353 (3), 354 (2), 358, 373, 387, 402, 406, 416, 418, 423, 448 (2), 467.
Sowden, Hugh, *see* Doarden.
Sowth, *see* South.
Spain, 9, 11 (2), 20, 37, 41, 47, 70, 73, 93, 103, 112, 115, 122, 144, 147, 152, 167, 256, 267, 279, 292, 296, 313, 314 (2), 317, 321, 338, 347, 364, 377, 383, 385, 392, 393, 396, 402, 441, 463, 466, 467 (2), 468, 492, 511, 526, 542, 565, 567, 578, 581, 600, 603, 605.
....., English ambassador to, *see* Aston, Walter, Lord.
....., ambassador from France in, 328.
....., ..., resident in England, *see* Nicolaldi, John de.
....., ambassadors of, 56, 316, 474.
...., cloth of, 27.
....., court of, 466, 467, 578.
....., King of, 21, 49, 115, 265, 311, 316, 336 (2), 431, 447 (2), 509, 559, 564, 601.
....., match with, treaty for, 56.
....., merchants of London trading for, 266.
....., ... petitions of, and order on, 306, 519, 531.
....., Plate Fleet of, 116, 313, 406.
....., Queen of, 578 (2).
....., ships of, 41, 94, 294, 394, 554, 612.
....., fleet of, 313, 353, 354.
....., war with France, 115.
Spalding, George, examination of, 585.
Spaldingmore, co. York, 351.
Spaniards residing in St. Martin's Lane, London, 457.
Sparke, Michael, 209, 220.
Speedwell, the, of Weymouth, 3, 4.
Spelhoe, co. Northampton, hundred, 489.
Spencer, Griffin, minister to the Navy at Chatham, 295, 302, 317, 318, 349.
....., ..., letter of, 365.
....., Mr., 454.
....., William, 226.
Speton, co. York, 290.
Spicer, David, 155.
....., ..., petition of, 135.
....., ..., letter to, 64.
Spiller, Sir Henry, Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 18, 532.
....., ..., certificates of, 483, 497.
....., ..., letters of, 266, 595.
Spilser, Frances, 225.
....., Peter, 225, and *see* Spitser.
Spitalfields, London, 283.
Spithead, 89.
Spits, the, in Vice-Admiralty of Essex, wreck near, 64.
Spitser, Frances, 235.
....., Peter, 219, 235.
Spittle, near Berwick-upon-Tweed, 517.
Sports, Book of, 40.
Splinter, the, betwixt Gravelines and Dunkirk, 398.
Spottiswood, John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, letter of, 4.
....., ..., letters to, 271, 522.
Sprigg, William, release to, 245.
Spring Gardens, London, 454.
Stacey, John, collector of ship-money, 569.
Stacy, John, Mayor of Gravesend, 580.
Stafford, 279, 364, 475.
....., documents dated from, 290, 344.
Stafford, co., 364, 455, 481, 539, 588, 590.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letters of, 290, 344.
....., ..., Sheriff, 455, and *see* Wyrley, Humphrey.
Stafford, Lord Henry, 496.
Stainbridge, Thomas, 345.
Staine, co. Cambridge, hundred, 175.
Stallinge, Henry, examination of, 467.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 61, 182, 210, 222, 279, 364, 482, 609.
....., document dated from, 78.
....., alderman and others, letters of, 78, 367.
....., free school, 78, 217.
Stammel cloth, 50.
Standards, *see* Flags.
Standley, Dr. Edward, 149.
Standon, *see* Stanton.
Stanford, John, 539, 545.
....., William, recusant, 539, 544, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 543.

Stanford, Beds., 159.
Stanhope, Charles, Lord, Postmaster General, 18, 237.
Stanhope, Sir John, 558 (2), 599.
....., ..., his men, 537.
Stanhope, Olive, 125.
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 486, 491.
Stanley, Charlotte, Lady Strange, 37.
Stanley, Edward, 270.
Stanley, James, Lord Strange, joint Lord Lieutenant of co. Chester, letter to, 517.
....., ..., letter of, 36.
....., ..., his children, 37.
....., ..., his sister Stanley, 37.
....., ..., her son, 37.
Stanley, William, Earl of Derby, Chamberlain of co. Palatine of Chester, and joint Lord Lieutenant of co. Chester.
....., ..., letter of, 271.
....., ..., letter to, 55, 517.
Stanley Grange, near Derby, 303, 420.
Stannaries, Court of, 307.
....., ..., writ out of, 308.
Stanton, Wilts, documents dated from, 491, 523, 581.
Staple, ——, 200.
Staplehoe, co. Cambridge, hundred, 175.
Star of Weymouth, the, 140.
Star Chamber, the, 12, 18, 21 (2), 24, 29, 30 (2), 31, 35, 42, 69, 85, 97, 99 (2), 260, 281 (2), 285, 293, 300, 303, 350, 361, 425, 444, 446, 452, 455, 468, 481, 498, 506, 507, 513, 518, 521 (2), 524, 535, 563, 565, 566, 578, 579, 598, 600.
....., ..., documents dated from, 30 (2), 31, 46, 62, 105, 128, 444 (2), 452, (2), 462, 466, 486, 487, 502.
....., ..., lists of causes to be heard in, 168, 430, 432, 440, 476, 486, 491, 503.
....., ..., Sec. Windebank's notes of causes heard in, 31, 430, 432, 440, 444, 451, 453, 462, 466, 476, 491, 503, 505.
....., ..., the Lords in, letter to, 449.
....., ..., order of, 477.
Start, the, 612.
States, the, or Holland, or the United Provinces, 28, 151, 239, 329, 342, 344, 435, 436, 524.
....., Ambassador, the, *see* Joachimi, Sir Albertus.
States General, the, 97, 98, 195, 268, 336, 407, 460.
....., ..., letter to, 299.
Stationers' Company, the, 205.
...., referees of, report of, 483.
....., Court of, minute of, 484.
Staveley, Arthur, 362 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 91.
....., Lucy, 91.
....., ..., petition of, 362.
....., ..., her father, 362.
Staverton, Devon, 195, 215.
Stebbing, Alice, 479.
Steel, manufacture of, 308.
Steelyard, London, 101.
Steeton, co. York, 588.
Stephens, Stevens, or Steevens, Abraham, 570.
....., Capt. 552.
....., Edmund, letter of, 423.
....., Edward, of Blackwall, 357, 409, 438.
....., ..., memorandum of, 384.
....., Edward, Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 579.
....., ... , letters of, 486, 556, 577.
....., Hugh, 206.
....., John, 202.
....., Nicholas, saltpetreman, 235.
....., Thomas, 135, 152, 155.
....., ..., petition, and other papers of, 135, 149, 151.
Stephenson, James, 369.
....., John, petition of, 474.
Stepleton, Dorset, 449, 450.
Stettin, 539.
Steward, Mr. 555, 605.
....., Dr. Richard, 122.
....., Thomas, 524.
Stewart, Anne, Lady Saltoun, 127.
Stewart, John, Earl of Traquair, commission to, 510 (2).
Stewart, Capt. Walter, 171, 256, 333, 463, 468.
Stimson, ——, 58.
Stisted, William, 295.
Stockdale, ——, 487.
Stockden, Mr. 203.
Stocke, Henry, 595.
....., Richard. 595.
Stockwood, Dorset, 2.
Stoke Goldington, Bucks, 343.
Stokes Bay, 64, 67 (2), 350, 377, 382, 383, 399, 414, 417.
....., documents dated from, 381, 383 (2), 396 (2), 397, 401.
Stone, George, 19.
... ., John, petition of, 120.
....., Nicholas, 461, 507.
....., William, 183, 192, 198, 207, 215, 221.
Stone, Bucks, 178, 179, 185, 196, 206.
Stone Chamber, Whitehall, 433.
Stonehaven, co. Kincardine, 587.
Stonehouse, co. Devon, 584 (4).
Stone wall, cost of erecting, 436.
Storms, 338, 487.
Stornaway, Lewis, 130, 131, 136, 271.
....., castle, 132.
Storrington manor, Sussex, 65.
Stoughton, Dr. John, 435, 459, 500.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 378.
Stouton, Dr. *see* Stoughton.

Stowell, Sir John, letter to, 33.
Stradbrooke, Suffolk, 528, 567.
....., church, 568.
Stradling, Capt. Henry, 174, 438, 439.
....., ..., letters of, 344, 416, 422.
....., Sir Edward, 474.
"Straits, the," 5, 147, 354, 406.
....., ships to or from, 110, 353.
Strand, the, Westminster, 3, 126, 238, 275.
STRANGE, LADY, *see* STANLEY, CHARLOTTE.
STRANGE, LORD, *see* STANLEY, JAMES.
Strangers, 74, 547.
....., bottoms, application for permission to ship herrings in, 458.
....., Congregations of, *see* Dutch and Walloon.
..... residing in London, Westminster, and the Suburbs, 308.
....., ..., returns of, 275 (3), 283, 389, 491 (2), 495 (7), 507, 577, 591, 592, 593, 594, 613.
Stratford, Middlesex, 283.
Stratford Langthorn, Essex, 12.
Stratford, Nether, co. York, 50.
Stratford, Over, co. York, 50.
Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, 280, 364, 457.
Stratford, Stony, Bucks, 343.
Stratton, Cornwall, hundred, 175.
Streator, Richard, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Street, or Streete, Humphrey, 118, 128, 334.
....., ..., agreement of, 553.
Streithagen, ——, chaplain to Prince Palatine, 436.
Strickson, Nathaniel, letter to, 64.
Strode, William, public orator of Cambridge, grant to, 565.
....., ..., speech of, 360.
....., Sir Richard, 445 (2).
Strode, Kent, 530.
Stroud, Kent, 183, 186, 191, 230.
Stroudwater, co. Gloucester, 50.
Struce, Abraham. 38.
STUART, ANNE, LADY SALTOUN, 127.
STUART, FRANCES, DUCHESS OF RICHMOND AND LENNOX, 96, 141.
....., ..., letter of, 246.
....., ..., her son of Canterbury, 246.
STUART, JAMES, DUKE OF LENNOX, 31, 53, 132 (3), 281, 517, 562.
STUART, LUDOVIC, LATE DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENNOX, 142.
Sturbridge, co. Cambridge, 575.
Sturton, Erasmus, 220, 226.
Suckling, Sir John, 385.
Sudbury, Salop, *see* Sidbury.
Sudbury, Suffolk, 183, 209, 216, 364.
Sueur, Hubert le, 93, 150, 245, 492, 576, 593.
....., ..., his children, 593.
Suffolk, 69, 339, 361, 364, 452, 456, 472, 489, 528.
....., inhabitants and fishermen, petition of, 501.
...., ..., minutes of another petition of, 501 (2).
....., Justices of Peace, 452, 536, 543.
....., ..., letter to, 554.
....., Lord Lieutenant and Deputy-Lieutenants of, 546.
....., Sheriff, 452, and *see* Barker, John.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Tollemache, Sir Lionel.
SUFFOLK, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THEOPHILUS.
Suffolk House, London, document dated from, 128, 434.
Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 490.
Summerhill, Kent, documents dated from, 451, 478.
Sunderland, co. Durham, 8, 9, 47.
Surdia, Marquis, 457.
Surrey, 195, 218, 285, 364, 481, 533, 543, 579, 604.
....., Sheriff of, 487, 498, 558.
....., Justices of Peace, certificate to, 495.
....., Judges of Assize, letter to, 608.
Sussex, 247, 249, 282 (2), 285, 289, 361, 543. 558, 573, 579, 609.
....., Deputy-Lieutenants, 80.
....., Sheriff, 289, 558.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
SUSSEX, EARL OF, *see* RATCLIFFE, ROBERT.
Sutlin, *see* Suckling.
Sutton, Wilts, 550.
SUTTON, EDWARD, LORD DUDLEY, 78, 141, 178, 181, 190, 197, 439.
Sutton, Elianor, 262.
....., Sir Ferdinando. 141.
....., James, the elder, 234.
....., James, of Newsham, information of, 336.
....., Sir Richard, 430.
Sutton-at-hone, Kent, lathe, 101.
Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 364, 457.
Sutton, Long, or Sutton St. Mary's, co. Lincoln, 6, 42.
Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, 201, 208, 215, 221.
Swaddon, Henry, 114.
Swaffham, Norfolk, 279.
Swallow, the, 2, 17, 29, 40, 53, 105, 108, 109, 122, 123, 160, 174, 278, 314 (2), 318, 319, 338, 344, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 361, 393, 396, 397, 399, 400 (2), 401, 403, 414, 422, 424, 438, 439, 448, 480, 526, 538, 541, 542, 550, 557, 573, 599, 601, 603, 604.
....., documents dated from, 105, 418.
....., estimate for setting forth, 50.
Swan, James, 200, 208, 215, 221.

Swan, the, East India ship, 314.
....., the, of Flushing, 472, 489, 603.
Swanborough, Wilts, hundred, 177.
Swane or Swayne, Richard, 229, 425, 443, 449, 450, 475.
....., letter of, 443.
Sweden, 11, 41, 48, 166, 242, 249, 265, 288, 338, 379, 436, 441, 460, 581.
....., Ambassador from, in England, *see* Scheyte, John, Lord.
Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus, King of, 11, 195, 447.
....., saying of, 11.
Sweden, Christina, Queen of, 41.
Sweet or Sweit, Dr., 182.
Sweetmeats, bill for, 65.
Sweet wine, 78.
Swift, Richard, 64.
Swiftsure, the, 6, 15, 16, 19, 22, 29, 32, 34, 40, 45, 46, 67, 89, 109, 160, 170, 172 (2), 274, 286, 359, 399, 400, 401, 413, 424, 430, 438, 468, 478, 480, 498, 562, 599.
....., documents dated from, 60, 64, 67, 68, 79, 83, 106, 160, 316, 424 (2), 429 (3), 430 (2), 438 (3), 440, 442, 445, 448 (2), 465, 467, 472.
....., purser of, otherwise Sir John Pennington's purser, 60, 67, 94.
Swineshead, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 330.
Swineshound [Swinesund], Norway, 270.
Switzerland, 255.
Sydenham, Edward, 22, 32.
....., ..., petitions of, 5, 361.
....., Sir Francis, Capt. of the Vanguard, 171, 172.
....., ..., letters of, 171, 394, 411.
....., ..., letters to, 386, 394, 412, 416.
....., Mr., 44.
Sydenham Lodge, Wilts, 550.
Sydeserf, Thomas, Bishop of Brechin, letter of, 4.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Ambassador in France, 64, 244, 606.
....., ..., petitions of, 51 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 333.
Sykes, Nathaniel 533, 605.
....., ..., petition of, 596.
Symondes or Symonds, Henry, petition of, 304.
....., John, the elder, 209 ?, 224, 232, 235.
....., John, the younger, 224.
....., Margaret, *alias* Smith, 224.
....., Robert, 604.
....., ..., bond of, 610.
Symons, Francis, 140.
....., Jonathan, 318.
....., Mr., 378.
Synnot, Colonel George, pass for, 591.
Sywell, co. Northampton, 546.

T.

Tadley, Hants, 305.
Tadmerton, Oxford, document dated from, 526.
Tailors, great increase of Dutch and French, 86.
Talbot or Talbott, Dr. Clere, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty of co. Lincoln, 45, 60, 191.
....., ..., letter of, 103.
....., Capt. John, 267, 282, 517.
....., ..., petition of, 278.
....., Thomas, 69, 361.
Talbot, fear in which the name was held in France, 348.
Tallford, John, 535.
Talmache, *see* Tollemache.
Talybont Isgregennan, co. Merioneth, Commissioners for collecting benevolence in, for repair of St. Paul's, letter of, 66.
Tamworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick, 227, 229.
Tanner, John, 170.
....., Simon, 570.
Taplow, Bucks, 347.
Tapper, Nathaniel, 209, 212, 214, 216, 222.
Tarbock, Edward, 447, 463.
Tasborough, Edward, 69.
Taunton, Somerset, 495, 515.
....., ..., Mayor and others, petition of, 515.
Taunton Dean, hundred, co. Somerset, 515.
Tate, ———, 385.
..... de la Prey, Zouch, 517, 546, 581, 583.
Tathwell, co. Lincoln, 226.
Taverner, John, brewer, receipt of, 270.
....., Mr., of Hatfield, 396.
Taverns, suppression of, 266.
Tayer, Robert, under-sheriff of Essex, 481.
Tayle, Thomas, 202.
Taylor, Tayler, or Tailor, Arthur, 218, 223.
....., George, of Weedon, co. Northampton, 555, 591, 597.
....., George, of Limehouse, 259 (2).
....., John, the King's agent in Germany, 300, 338, 352, 385, 406.
....., ..., account of moneys paid to for mission to Spain, 93.
....., John, servant, pardon of, 543.
....., Richard, ship-owner, 42.
....., Richard, master of ship, petition of, 46.
....., Richard, lawyer, opinions of, 129, 351, 598.
....., Robert, 204 (2).
....., Thomas, 516.
Tedder or Tether, Margaret, *alias* Crouch, 180, 190, 196, 206, 214, 221, 232, 235.
....., Ralph, 180, 190, 196, 206, 214, 221, 232, 235.

Teignbridge, Devon, hundred, 178 (2).
Tekey, Robert, 204.
Tempest, Sir Nicholas, grant to, 589.
....., Thomas, letter to, 337.
Temple, Thomas, LL.D., 491, 503 (2), 505.
Temple, the, 229, *see also* Inner Temple.
Temple Bar, London, 181, 187, 590.
Tench, Mr., 58.
Teneriffe, 325, 326.
Tennant, Elizabeth, 204 (2).
....., Robert, 204.
Tenterden, Kent, 364.
Tenths of prizes, 44, 53, 93, 249, 277, 282 (4), 291, 330.
Terne, Nathaniel, petition of, 470.
Terringham, ——, 193.
Tether, Margaret, Ralph, or Randal, *see* Tedder.
Tethrington, Daniel, petition of, 58.
Tettersall, Edmund, 232.
....., Elizabeth, 232.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloster, 364, 486.
Teynham, Lady, *see* Roper, Mary.
Thackman, Nathaniel, 181, 190, 197, 206.
Thakam [Thakeham], Sussex, 65.
Thames, the, 5, 27, 32, 35, 42, 52, 57, 63, 89, 121, 177, 261, 285, 290, 302, 310, 321 (2), 334, 357, 361, 553.
....., fishermen of the, petition of, 109.
Thanet, Isle of, 276, 447.
Theobalds, Herts, 256.
... ., ..., documents dated from, 119, 266.
..... Park, 44, 264, 534.
Thetford, Norfolk, 387.
Thomas, Sir Anthony, 56, 78, 260.
....., Edmund, 183.
....., Edward, 220, 224, 232, 234.
....., John, 112, 114, 118, 135.
... ., Capt. William. 522.
....., William, purser, 105, 169.
...., letter of, 105.
Thomson or Thompson, John, 269.
....., Maurice, 121.
....., Mr. 372.
....., Ralph, Mayor of Leicester, 557.
....., William, certificates of, 308, 525.
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, 234.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 15.
Thorne, John, 49, 180, 189, 196, 203, 206, 214, 231.
Thornebush, John, 23, 173.
Thornel, ——, *see* Thornhill, Thomas.
Thornhill, Thomas, saltpetreman, 8, 13, 33, 236, 283, 425, 443, 453, 454, 522, 540.
....., ..., answer of, 475.
....., ..., petition of, 449.
....., ..., particulars of abuses of, 453.
Thornton, Richard, petition of, 125.
....., Robert, 532, 545.
Thoroughgood, spelt in various ways, George, 595.
....., John, the younger, 456.
....., Simon, 352.
Thorpe, Thomas, grant to, 527.
....., William, 549.
....., ..., pass for, 549.
Thorverton, Devon, 205.
Thredder, John, 456.
....., John, son of the above, information of, 456.
Three Brethren, a royal jewel so called, 469.
Three Horse Shoes [Tavern], Bead Lane, London, 581.
Throgmorton, Sir Baynham, 83.
Thunderley, Essex, 130.
Thurman, Edward, 206, 569.
Thynne, Egremond, 129.
....., Henry, 577.
....., Sir Thomas, 144.
Tichborne, Sir Richard, 319, 444, 472, 512, 562.
Tichfield Park, Hants, 121, 278.
Tickenham, Somerset, document dated from, 176.
Tiddeman, Timothy, examination of, 257.
Tiddiman, William, petition of, 46.
Tilbury, Essex, 31, 32, 516.
..... Fort, 278.
...., Captain of, *see* Talbot, John.
..... Hope, 27, 32, 39 (2), 42, 44, 49, 53, 77, 144, 174, 268, 401, 418.
...., document dated from, 67.
Tildesley, Sir Thomas, deceased, 113.
Tilley, William, 233.
Tillott, John, 610.
Tilson, Edward, 199.
Tilston, John, 271, 291.
Timber, 161, 237.
....., land carriage of, for the Navy, 113, 156 (2), 243 (2), 308, 338, 363.
....., supply of, for the Navy, 44, 73, 113, 121 (2), 134, 154, 258, 278, 367, 381, 388 (2).
....., orders to be observed on felling, 238.
Tin, farm or farmers of, 8, 18, 525.
....., grant of preemption and coinage, 606.
... . Merchants, 17.
Tindall, Francis, and others, certificate of, 447.
....., letter of, 446.
Tingewick, Bucks, 342.
Tinswicke, *see* Tingewicke.
Tintenhull, Somerset, hundred and parish of, 119, 120, 145, 409, 575.
Tirlemont, 342.
Tisdall, ——, a lawyer, 354.
Titles, defective, proclamation of commission to compound for, 349.
....., abstract of commission, 491.

Tiverton, Devon, 210, 216, 222, 376.
T'Kent, Capt., 299, 329.
Tobacco, 8, 18, 22, 43, 114, 160, 247, 275, 399, 545.
....., Lord Commissioners concerning, petition to, 384.
....., Receiver general of fines for licences to sell, *see* Carne, Mr.
Toclase, Willemine, petition of, 407.
....., Cornelius Lawrensen, 407.
Todd, Edward, deceased, 590.
Toils and Tents, 47.
Tollemache, or Talmache, Sir Lionel, Vice-Admiral of Suffolk, letter to, 55.
Tome, Jurian, 611.
Tomes, Richard, answers of, 464.
Tomkins, Edward, petition of, 304 (2).
....., Mr., 591.
....., Nathaniel, 395.
Tomlins, Richard, 233, 234.
Toms, John, 491.
....., Mary, 491.
Tooker, Dr., 217.
....., ..., letter to, 8.
Tookey, Henry, 194, 200, 208.
Torbay, Devon, 132, 136, 252, 310, 314, 374, 520.
Torkington, Mr., 213.
Torlise, Mr., Archbishop Laud's servant, letter to, 416.
Torrington, Devon, 376.
....., Great, Devon, document dated from, 176.
Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 209, 216, 222.
Toser, John, 559, 583, 585.
....., ..., examination of, 585.
Totness, Devon, 376, 520, 584.
....., ..., Mayor and others, petition of, 520.
....., ..., order on, 566.
Tottenham, Middlesex, 144.
Tottenhoe, co. Bedford, 356.
Totton, John, 316, 410.
Tournay, Flanders, 283.
Tourner or Tourneur, Capt. Robert, 172.
Tourney, Capt. Humphrey, 19.
....., ..., letter of, 34.
Tovey, Nathaniel, 208, 216, 226.
....., William, 231.
Tower, division of, Middlesex, 283.
Tower of London, the, 18, 27, 63, 67, 249, 278, 309, 422, 470, 507, 526, 598.
...., document dated from, 28.
...., arms to be supplied from, 289.
...., church within, 303, 309.
...., Lieutenant of, *see* Balfour, Sir William.
Tower of London, the—*cont.*
...., Keeper of his Majesty's lions and leopards in, *see* Gill, Robert.
...., ..., waiter of, 47.
Tower Hill, London, storehouses on, 144, 163, 418, 507.
Tower ward, London, return for, 594.
Towerson, Capt., 270, 453, 503.
....., William, 509.
Townley, Francis, 462.
Townsend, Thomas, grant to, 543.
Towson, Paul, 584.
Trade, Committee for, 8, 30, 37, 515, 548, 598.
....., notes of their proceedings, 11, 12, 29, 502, 536.
Tradescant, John, 507.
TRAQUAIR, EARL OF, *see* STEWART, JOHN.
Trasyeer, Peter, 592.
Travel, licences to, 300, 392, 532, 549, 606.
Trawl-nets, endeavours to suppress the use of, 3, 92, 125, 132, 134, 136, 154.
Treasurer, the Lord, 238, 244.
....., office of, 11, 47, 138, 385, 413.
Treasury, the, 9, 17.
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 91, 93, 113, 148, 243, 276, 299, 302, 310 (2), 316, 515, 582; and *see* Laud, Archbishop; Montague, Henry, Earl of Manchester; Cottington, Francis, Lord; Secretaries Coke and Windebank.
....., ..., letters of, 64, 102.
....., ..., order of, 537.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 88, 121, 122, 134, 163, 253, 262, 295, 582, 604.
....., ..., petitions to, 50, 51, 56, 362.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 91, 312, 538.
....., notes by Secs. Coke and Windebank of business transacted by Lords Commissioners, 8 (2), 18, 19, 20 (2), 25 (2), 33, 37, 45 (2), 47, 56 (2), 64 (2), 70, 74, 78, 80, 83, 90, 95, 110, 114, 120, 134, 244, 245, 250, 262.
Tregothnan, Cornwall, document dated from, 504.
Trelisso, Johannes, 457.
Trellick, co. Monmouth, hundred, 177.
Trenchard, John, 502.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of, co. Dorset, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 114, 502 (2); and *see* Dorset, sheriff of.
Trent, Council of, 143.
Trent, the river, 12, 130.
Tresahar, John, letter of, 442, 443.
Tresham, Col., 447.
....., Sir Thomas, deceased, 366.
....., William, claim by, 366.
Trevanion, Richard, and others, letter of, 392.

Treves, 1.
Trevor, Sir John, or Sir Richard, 201, 210, 514 (2), 561.
....., Sir Richard, *see* Sir John.
....., Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, Judge of Assize for co. Monmouth, letters to, 130.
Trimley, Suffolk, document dated from, 523.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 284, 527.
Trinity House, Ratcliffe and Deptford Strond, 22, 273, 357, 420, 430, 547.
....., document dated from, 530.
....., officers of, 7, 23, 285, 290, 412.
....., letters of, 410 (2).
....., petition of, 362.
....., letters to, 314, 315.
Trinity-the-Less, London, 201, 208.
Triumph, the, 2 (2), 5, 14, 16, 22, 63 (3), 70, 95, 117, 121, 141, 157 (2), 172, 174, 246, 274 (2), 277, 285, 291 (2), 314, 338, 361, 599.
Trott, Matthew, instructions concerning, 86.
....., ..., articles against, 518.
Trottle, Mr., 494.
Troughton, Miles, petition of, 470.
Trumbull, Deborah, 553.
....., William, Clerk of the Council, 494.
....., ..., death of, 385.
Truro, Cornwall, 504.
Tuckerman, John, 2, 45, 46, 48, 59 (2).
....., ..., confession of, 52.
....., ..., his wife and children, 49.
Tufton, Sir Humphrey, certificate of, 419.
Tuke, George, petition of, 125.
Tullibardin, Earl of, *see* Murray, Patrick.
Tunbridge and Dunkellin, Viscount, *see* De Burgh, Ulick.
Tunbridge, Kent, 256.
Tunbridge Wells, Kent, 385.
Tunis, 570.
Tunisson, Bartholomew, examination of, 31.
Tunstall, Kent, document dated from, 459.
Turin, 467.
Turkey, 47, 116.
....., ambassador to, *see* Crow, Sir Sackville.
Turks, piratical acts of, 158, 168 (2), 242, 325, 354, 375, 389 (2), 396, 397, 398, 399, 416, 418, 422, 448, 480, 530, 549.
Turnbridge, co. York, river at, 427.
Turnell, Lawrence, 194, 200, 208, 220.
Turner, Christian, 451.
....., Dorothy, 211, 220, 222.
....., Martin, 483.
....., Mr., of Kemsen, 451.
....., Owen, 451.
....., ——, Capt. of Cowes Castle, 111.
....., ——, soapmaker, 298.
Turnmill Street, London, 283.
"Turquesing," 13.
Turtle, Roger, 555 (2).
Tussels Lodge, Wilts, 550.
Twentyman, Henry, 58 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 581.
Twisden, Thomas, letter to, 543.
Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, manor of, 493, 524.
Tye, ——, widow, 548.
Tyler, William, 184, 218.
Tyne, the river, 269, 589.
....., report of conservators, 35.
Tynen, 316.
Tyringham, ——, letter of, 535.
Tyringham, Bucks, 343.
Tythegston, co. Glamorgan, document dated from, 503.
Tyther, Robert, 523.

U.

Ulster, Vice-Admiral of, *see* Chichester, Edward, Viscount.
Umpton, Edward, 206, 214.
....., Margaret, *alias* Claydon, 197, 206, 214, 217, 221.
Underhill, William, re-grant to, 537.
Underwood, James, 516.
....., John, petition of, 304.
....., Robert, 516.
Unett, Thomas, 563, 566.
Unicorn, the, 63 (3), 95, 121, 246, 599.
Union of Protestants, suggestion of, 11, 138, 379, 580.
Unit, *see* Unett.
United Provinces, the, 103, 264, 407, 434, 494, 558, 577.
Unity, the, of Weymouth, 79, 82.
University College, Oxford, extract from statutes, 336.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 299, 373, 462, 492.
....., captains of, *see* Howard, Sir Charles; Trevor, Sir John.
....., soldiers of, 563.
Upottery, Devon, 194, 199, 207, 209.
Uppington, Salop, 37.
Urban VIII., Pope, bull of, 67.
Ushant, 242, 252, 253, 260 (2), 286 (2).
Utrecht, 379, 436.
....., synod of, 344.
Utting, John, 605.
Uvedale, Sir William, treasurer of the chamber, 319.
....., commission and warrants to, 145, 360, 396, 531, 549, 577.
Uvedall, ——, 270.
Uxbridge, Middlesex, 317.

V.

Valdes, of Asturias, Don Fernando de, 340.
Valentine, Mr., minister of Chalfont St. Giles, 40, 347, 436.
Valkenburgh, Matthew, letter of, 38 (2.)
Vallens in Weston, co. Somerset, 161.
Valteline, the, 255.
Vandecouter, Abraham, 23, 27, 261.
....., petition of, 54.
Vanden Eynden, Alexander, 179, 181, 190, 197, 206, 219, 224, 234 (2).
....., ..., his wife, 190, 206, 234.
....., Giles, grant to, 404.
Vanderdart, Andrew, 457.
Vanderdort, Abraham, 93, 245, 507.
Vanderhyden, Capt. Derick, 49, 53.
Van Deurn, Marcellus, 38.
....., letter of, 52.
Van Dick, Matthew, grant to, 245.
Vandike, Swaney, 457.
Vandisbase, Elias, 371.
[Van] Dorp, Admiral of the Dutch Fleet, 346, 347, 354, 372, 406, 437.
Van Duren, Marcellus, 38, and *see* Van Deurn, Marcellus.
Vandyke, Sir Anthony, 592.
Vane, Sir Francis, *see* Vane Sir Henry.
VANE, SIR HENRY, COMPTROLLER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, 25, 29, 31, 63, 144, 174, 236, 283, 324, 385, 396, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 255, 283, 295, 318.
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., ..., letters to, 121, 147, 243, 260, 389, 435, 482.
....., ..., petition to, 92.
....., ..., his daughter, 435.
Vane, Sir Henry, the younger, 385.
....., ..., letter of, 260.
Vanester, Abadia, 283.
Vangalen, Jan, Capt. *see* Galawne van, Capt. John.
Vangore, Mr., 457; his man, 457.
Vanguard, the, 17, 29, 34, 39, 40, 170 (2), 171 (2), 172, 174, 361, 372, 373, 382, 394, 399, 400 (2), 401, 410, 414, 416, 417, 424 (2), 425, 428, 429, 438, 442, 445, 448, 467, 472, 478, 480, 508 (2), 542, 599.
....., documents dated from, 394 (2), 411, 480, 507, 508, 526 (2), 541, 549, 557, 570 (2), 572, 601 (2), 603.
Vanhaesdonk, John, grant to, 339.
Vanham, John, 86.
Van Hooganhosen, *see* Hooganhosen.
Vanlampit, Reemey, 457.
Vanlore, Sir Peter, 566.
....., ..., grand daughter of the above, 566.
....., Lady, (Widow of Sir Peter), 566.
Van Paine, Peter, 266.
....., petitions of, 168, 307.
Varman, Mr., 102.
Vasin, Jeremy, M.A., presentation to, 405.
Vassall, Mr., 575.
Vaughan, Morgan, Sheriff of co. Radnor, 484.
....., Thomas, witness in Pell *versus* Bagg, 453.
....., Thomas, waterman, petition of, 515.
....., Thomas, or Theodore, public notary, articles against, 86, 518.
Vaux, Anne, Sister to Lord Vaux, 303, 420.
VAUX, EDWARD, LORD, 420.
Vauxhall, Surrey, 507.
Vayley, Charles, 244.
Vebert, Adam, Marshal of Vice-Admiralty of Hants, 319, 352.
Veire, Peter, 576.
Veisey, Robert, 178, 179, 194, 200, 208.
Venice, 1,357, 467.
....., gold, 355.
....., Ambassador from, 21, 323, 328, 356.
....., ..., his servants, pardon to, 424.
Vennor, John, 183, 192, 195, 198.
Vercelyn, Signor Francisco, 406.
Verdieust, *see* Virdeiux.
VERE, HORACE, LORD, LATE MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE, 48, 74, 236, 562.
VERE, MARY, LADY, 74.
Verey, John, 347.
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 13, 87, 593.
....., his children, 593.
....., letters of, 38 (2).
Vernatti, Abraham, 53.
....., Sir Gabriel, 457.
....., Sir Philiberto, 456.
....., ..., letters of, 38 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Verney [?] Anthony, grant to, 527.
....., Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, (miscalled Vernon), 122, 268? 514 (2), 558.
....., Greville, letters of, 556, 598.
....., Thomas, (miscalled Vernon), 539, 558
Vernon, Christopher, discharge to, 571.
....., letter to, 337.
VERNON, SIR GEORGE, JUSTICE OF COMMON PLEAS, letter to 178.
Vernon,——, 8. 47.
Vernot, *see* Vernatti.
Vesey, William, late Sheriff of Norfolk, 482.
Vic, Henry de, the King's agent in Paris, 88, 467.
....., ..., letter of, 333.
....., ..., letter to, 239.
....., ..., warrant to, 404.
Vicars, John, 181, 190, 197.
....., Samuel, 181, 190, 197.
Vice-Admirals, 32, 54 (2), 55, 60, 75, 83, 128, 134, 249, 386, 575.
....., oath to be taken by, 75, 93, 117, 128, 134.
....., rules and orders to be observed by, 54 (3), 60.
....., state of accounts of, 485.

Vice-Admirals, general letter to, with rules for passing their accounts, 54, 55.
....., names of, 53.
Vickris, Richard, 248.
....., letter to, 290.
Victory, the, 63 (3), 74, 95, 121, 246, 317, 324, 327, 333 (2), 599.
Victualler of the Navy, or Surveyor of Marine Victuals, *see* Darrell, Sir Sampson; Crane, John.
....., office of, 277, 288, 296.
Victualling houses of the Navy, 485, 540, 543.
Victualling Office, Tower Hill, or East Smithfield, 163, 277, 285, 315, 476, 485.
....., ..., map of, 470.
Victualling ships, 17, 30, 35, 44, 63, 86, 87, 95 (2), 104, 109, 112, 117, 121, 140, 144, 152, 239, 246, 252, 258 (2), 274 (2), 277, 290, 292, 313 (2), 314, (2), 316, 321 (4), 322, 335, 338, 347, 356, 357, 359 (2), 360, 366, 381, 383 (2), 387, 389, 393, 394, 396, 397, 400, 401 (2), 408 (2), 411, 415, 416, 421, 424 (2), 425, 428, 429, 430, 431, 442, 445, 448 (2), 462, 465, 480, 508, 541, 558.
Villiers, Edward, Viscount Grandison, 496.
Villiers, Frances, Viscountess Purbeck, 181, 190, 197 (2), 202, 205, 227, 484.
Villiers, George, late Duke of Buckingham, 72, 74, 75, 113, 117, 122, 159, 248, 375.
Villiers, Katherine, Duchess Dowager of Buckingham, 385, 465, 472, 512, 578.
....., letter of, 449.
Villiers, William, Viscount Grandison, 426.
Vincent, Francis, 459, 561, 568, 596.
....., ..., petitions of, 511, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
Vine, the, Hants, 576.
Vinegar, to air a ship, 72.
Vintners, 598.
....., Company of, in London, petitions of, 30, 306, 307, 545.
....., their hall, 306.
Vintry ward, London, return for, 594.
Virdeiux, Capt. John, 339, 340, 413 (2), 455, 470.
Virginia, 19, 68, 73, 226, 326, 434, 535, 551.
....., transportation to, 262, 535.
....., Governor of, 308, and *see* Harvey, Sir John.
....., Council of, 308, 551.
Visitation, Metropolitical of Archbishop Laud, report of, 279.
Vitré canvas, 373.
Vosse, John Hendrickson, examination of, 586.
Vowell, Gregory, examination of, 359.
Vring, Richard, 115, 525.
Vyner, Thomas, 80.

W.

Waad, William, 147.
....., letters of, 127, 143, 398, 417.
Wadding, Luke, Guardian of St. Isidore, &c., letter to, 488.
Wade, Mr. of Calais, 326.
....., Mr. (mentioned in a letter to George Rawden), 449.
Wadland, George, petition of, 148.
Wadsworth, Nathaniel, 115.
Wake, Sir John, 517, 600, 601.
....., letter to, 546.
Wakeman, Edward, 588, 608.
....., Richard, son of the above, 588, 608.
Wakerlyn, Mr., *see* Weckherlin.
Walbrook, London, 298.
Walcott, William, 269.
Waldron, Anne, 477.
....., John, 476, 477.
Wales, 163, 166, 484, 533.
....., Lord President and Council of, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
....., Lord President of, *see* Egerton John, Earl of Bridgewater.
....., North, 108, 437.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Griffith, John.
....., South, 108, 391, 393, 469.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Walesby, co. Lincoln, 220, 226.
Walker, Edward, Blanch Lion, pursuivant-at-arms extraordinary, 355.
....., Philip, 182, 188, 191.
....., Richard, 91.
....., Sarah, *see* Deane.
....., Walter, Bishop Williams's man, 506 (2), 513.
Wall, William, 35 (2).
Wallen, Henry, 386.
Waller, Ed., certificate of, 275.
....., Richard, Mayor of Hastings, 609.
....., Thomas, 609.
Walley, Henry, 205.
Wallinger, Benjamin, petition of, 561.
Wallington, John, 24.
Wallis, Richard, 31.
Walloon church or congregation, the, at Canterbury, 26, 77, 83, 399.
....., at Norwich, petition of, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
Walloons (emigrants), arrival of in England, 279, 408.
Wallopit, Devon, 225.
Walmer Castle, captain of, *see* Lisle, Edward.
....., estimate for repairs, 40.
Walsall, co. Stafford, 364, 475.
Walsham, North, Norfolk, 107.

Walsingham, Sir Thomas, Vice-Admiral of Kent, certificate of, 451.
....., ..., letters of, 429, 442.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
Walsingham, Norfolk, 191, 197, 207, 215, 224.
Walsoken, Norfolk, 268, 273.
Walters, Stephen, 591.
Waltham Forest, Essex, 571, 602.
Walthamstow, Essex, 73.
Walton, Brian, 465.
Walton, co. Warwick, document dated from, 512, 563, 602.
Walton, West, Norfolk, 268, 273.
Walwin, Alexander, 382.
Wambrook, Dorset, 200.
Wandesford, [R.], 129.
Wanstall, Michael, certificate of, 368.
Wanstead, Hants, 591.
Wapping, London, 259.
....., document dated from, 259.
War, the Council of, 98.
Warburton, Dr. George, Dean of Wells, 33, 536.
Ward or Warde, Dr., archdeacon of Taunton, 536.
....., Frances, 141.
....., ..., her father and grandfather, 141.
....., Humble, 141.
....., John, 60.
....., Samuel, messenger, 317.
....., Samuel, clerk, of Ipswich, 184, 192, 198, 207, 504, 550.
....., ..., submission, 613 (2).
....., ..., answer of, 476.
....., Thomas, 555, 575.
....., William, rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, certificate of, 114.
....., William (party to a suit with Mrs. Harpur), 439.
Warden Chipping, co. Northampton, 490.
Wardlaw, James, 565.
Wardour, Sir Edward, Clerk of the Pells, 53, 64, 530.
....., ..., orders and certificate of, 319, 355, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 352.
....., ..., letter to, 557.
Wardrobe, the, 456.
....., warrant to, 523.
....., Master of, *see* Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 37, 47, 50, 496, 527, 604.
....., ..., decree and orders of, 50, 140.
....., Receiver of, 606.
....., Master, *see* Cottington, Francis, Lord.
Ware, Herts, 212, 489.
Wareham, Dorset, 331, 502.
Warham Sconce, 137, 152 154, (2).
Warminghurst, Sussex, 65.
Warmstry, Thomas, presentation to, 365....
Warner, Mr., 364.
....., Richard, 310.
Warr, Lady de la, *see* West, Cecilia.
Warren, Mr., of Warwick, 350.
Warring, James, presentation to, 527.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, Society of Skinners and Glovers, 521, 571.
Warsham, Thomas, petition of, 5.
Warspite, the, 16, 174, 269, 285, 288, 329, 412.
Warwick, 350, 364, 457, 582.
....., Clerk of the Peace, letter to, 609.
Warwick, co., 234, 364, 457, 515.
....., Justices of Peace, 609.
....., Sheriff, 515, *see* Murden, Richard.
....., ..., letter to, 437.
Warwick, Earl of, *see* Rich, Robert.
Warwick House, document dated from, 123.
Wash, the, co. Lincoln, 427.
Washington, Sir William, petitions of, 310, 394.
Watchet, Somerset, 163.
Waterhouse, David, 75, 81.
....., ..., examination of, 75.
....., Joseph, 204 (2).
Watermen, 24, 81.
....., Company of, 22.
Waters, Francis, 204, 206.
Watis, Edward, 115.
Watkins, Edward, certificate of, 339.
....., Richard ap John, 218, 220.
Watson, John, 555, 575.
..... Joseph, 188.
....., Robert, 343.
Watt, William, 442.
Watterton, William, petition of, 444.
Watts, Anthony, 42.
....., Edward, 546.
....., Gregory, 59.
....., John, letter of, 478.
....., William, messenger, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 108.
Wavell, Thomas, 65.
Wax, none to be sent out of the kingdom without a certain allowance being deducted for the King's household, 295.
Waymond, William, 174.
Wayte, Alexander, 65.
Wear, the river, 589.
Weathered, William, 405.
Weaver, James, 465.
Weavers, (strangers) living in Whitechapel and Spitalfields, 283.
Webb or Webbe, Berrington, 514.
....., Capt., 447.
....., Edmund, 71.
..... *alias* Wolworth, Henry, 69, 85.
....., Richard, 220.
....., Thomas, of Painswick, Gloucester, 182, 202, 208, 209, 216.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 50.

Webb, Thomas (mentioned in a letter of Richard Kilvert), 355.
....., Thomas, of London, 229.
....., William, bond of, 88 (3).
Webster, Richard, 563, 566.
Weckherlin, George Rodolph, 456, 553.
Weddall, Thomas, 71.
Weddell, Capt., 311, 314 (2).
Weedon, co. Northampton, 555, 591 (2), 597 (2).
Weeke, *see* Wyke Regis.
Weekes, Ann, 204, 206.
....., Aquila, keeper of the Gatehouse, 181, 204, 206, 226, 227, 232.
....., ..., letters to, 30, 332, 516, 574.
....., Edward, petition of, 109.
....., Mrs., 592.
"Weeping Cross," to be brought home by, 317.
Welch Cottons, 307, 308.
Welch, John, 546.
....., Thomas, letter to, 555.
Weld, John, letter of, 591.
....., Thomas, 115.
....., William, 80.
Weldon Wood, Little, [co. Northampton], 366.
Weldon, ——, 506.
Wellingham, George, letters to, 108 (2), 274, 530.
Wellington, Somerset, 175.
Wellow, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Wells, Henry, 345.
....., John, keeper of stores at Deptford, letter of, 13.
....., John, son of the preceding, petition of, 561.
....., John, of co. Northampton, 546.
....., Thomas, 179.
Wells, Somerset, 50, 446, 495.
....., place there, called the Camerie, 33.
..... Cathedral, 33, Dean of, *see* Warburton, Dr. George.
....., Archdeacon, *see* Wood, Dr. [Gerard].
Welwood, Dr., 7.
Wendover, Bucks, 26, 347, 474.
Wenlock, Salop, 364, 480, 503.
Wentlloog, co. Monmouth, hundred, 164.
Wentworth, Capt. Henry, 267.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of Norfolk, 248, 481.
....., ..., letters of, 268, 273, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
..... Sir Peter, Sheriff of, co. Oxford, 350, 364, 509.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
....., ..., certificate of, 475.
....., ..., letter to, 505.
Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland and Vice Admiral of Munster, 6, 110, 119, 244, 310, 349, 385, 438, 452, 454, 471, 522, 529, 538, 540, 543, 567.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 72, 77, 78, 89, 112, 405, 596.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 350.
....., ..., letters of, 411.
Wenyeve, Edward, certificate of, 69.
West, Cecilia, Lady de la Warr, 19.
West, Edith, 210, 216, 222.
....., Joan, 379.
....., Mr., 47.
....., Peter, 205, 210, 216, 222.
....., Robert, 379.
....., Samuel, 121.
....., William, 572.
Westerham, Kent, 183.
....., hundred, 458.
Western Islands, the, 354.
Westfinland, 510.
West Indies, 111, 114, 418.
Westland, Richard, 199, 211.
West Mearsh, *see* Mersea.
Westminster, casual allusions and references to, *passim*—
....., documents dated from, 15, 16, 30, 42, 48, 62, 78, 88, 108, 112, 115, 127, 129, 145 (2), 237, 249, 251, 256, 277, 312, 317 (3), 318, 332 (2), 355, 437, 471, 481, 502, 510 (2), 543, 548, 549 (2), 550, 582 (5), 583 (2), 604.
....., brewhouses of, 296.
....., Justices of Peace, 298, 369, 374 (2), 383, 567, 597.
....., ..., letter of, 338.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
....., ..., certificate of, 456.
....., Bailiff and others of, writ to, 317.
....., liberty, constables of, return by, 275.
..... Hall, 39.
..... School, 284.
....., Parliament House at, 352, 355.
Westmoreland, Countess of, *see* Fane, Mary.
Westmoreland, co. 156, 278, 338, 363.
....., Justices of Peace, 308.
....., ..., letter of, 338.
....., Sheriff, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland.
Weston, Jerome, Second Earl of Portland, 19, 88, 92, 319, 343.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 134.
Weston, Richard, First Earl of Portland, late Lord Treasurer, 2, 4, 10, 17, 19, 35, 51, 78, 89, 91, 96, 111, 121, 130, 158, 236, 266, 288, 295, 312, 316, 395, 431, 444, 449, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 96.

Weston, Richard, afterwards Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer, 453, 474, 491.
Weston, Richard, *see* Westland.
Weston, co. Northampton, 555, 597.
Weston-in-Zoyland, Somerset, 161.
Weston-Turville, Bucks, 348.
Westover, Hants, documents dated from, 472, 512.
Wethered, Nicholas, 219, 223, 232.
Weymouth, Dorset, 3, 4, 42, 79, 82, 113, 114, 140, 272, 331, 389, 425, 438, 445, 502.
....., Mayor, 146.
....., ..., letter to, 136 (2).
Wharton, Sir Michael, 290, 479.
....., Mr., 427.
Whatton, Robert, 182.
Wheeler, Henry, letter to, 73.
Whelps, the, *see* Lion's Whelps.
Whetstone, Luke, 407.
....., Sarah, petition of, 407.
Whick, Mr., 268.
Whitchurch rectory, in diocese of Worcester, 365.
Whitacres, *see* Whitaker.
Whitaker, Lawrence, 385.
....., ..., certificate of, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 266, 595.
....., ... letter to, 543.
Whitby, co. York, 507, 549, 572.
....., writ to for ship-money, 317.
Whitchurch, Matthew, 284.
White, Francis, Bishop of Ely, 204, 218, 524, 528, 552, 567, 613.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
White, or Whitte, John, saltpetreman, 533, 605.
....., John, [of Stepleton ?], certificate of, 449.
....., John, grantee of Buckingham, grant to, 418.
....., John, of Dorchester, 104, 435, 500.
....., ..., examination of, 459.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
....., John, of Carlton Curlieu, 180, 189, 196, 206, 214, 550.
....., Mr., a minister in Virginia, 551.
....., Peter, one of the four masters attendant of the Navy, 5, 16, 19, 22, 32, 46, 90.
....., ..., letters of, 109, 174.
....., ..., certificates of, 468, 542 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 6, 45.
....., Richard, 380.
....., Stephen, 380.
Whitechapel, 112, 283, 610.
Whitecross Street, London, 283.
Whitehall, 44, 134, 159, 322, 406, 432, 456, 519.
....., documents dated from : (April, 1635), 1, 3, 4, (2), 6 (4), 13, 14 (5) 15, 16, 17, 21, 22 (5), 23, 24, 25 (2), 27 (2), 32 (7), 33, 35, (3), 37, 38 (2), 39, 42, 43, 44, 45 (2), 46, 47, 50, 52, 53 (2), 54 (4), 55 (3), 58, 61 (4), 63 (5), 64, 65, 72 (2), 73 (3); (May), 81, 87, 88, 89 (6), 91 (2), 92, 93, 97, 102 (2), 104, 107, 110; (June), 113, 116, 117 (2), 118, 121 (3), 124, 130, 131, 134 (3), 152, 153, 154 (2), 155 (5), 156 (2), 157, 169 (2), 170 (4), 171 (4), 172 (2), 173 (8), 236 (5), 237 (2); (July), 238, 244, 246 (3), 247 (3), 248 (2), 250, 251, 255, 264, 268 (2), 269 (2), 274 (3), 275, 277 (2), 278 (5), 279, 282, 288, 289, 290 (3), 291 (9), 292 (4), 298 (2), 300; (August), 310, 315 (4), 316, 317, 319, 321 (2), 329 (4), 333 (4), 334, 339, 352 (6), 356, 362; (September), 365 (2), 380, 384, 386 (2), 393 (2), 400; (October), 411, 416, 420 (2), 421 (4), 425, 428; (November), 469, 473, 498 (2), 511, 513, 516; (December), 523, 524 (2), 527, 528 (2), 529, 531 (3), 532, 535, 536, 537, 539, 541 (2), 543, 545, (3), 546 (2), 547, 551, 552, 555 (2), 557, 565, 566, 572, 578, 579 (3), 580 (2), 583 (2), 590, 594 (2), 595 (2), 599, 602, 603, 606, 608, (3), 609 (3), 611.
....., the banqueting house, 245, 281, 492.
....., ... privy gallery, 601.
....., ... privy lodging, 432.
....., ... stone chamber, 433.
Whitehead, Peter, 149 (2).
White Lion, the, 170.
White wine, 456.
...., adulteration of, 168, 266.
Whitfield, William, 225.
Whitford, Walter, Bishop of Brechin, 4.
Whitleigh, Somerset, hundred, 176.
Whitstable, Kent, 92.
Whittlewood forest, co. Northampton, 578.
Whitwell, Norfolk, 183.
Wiborn, John, 13.
Wickens, Edward, 108.
Wickes, Robert, 105.
....., ..., petition of, 305.
Wickham, Suffolk, 86, 518.
....., Oxford, 505.
Wickwar, co. Gloucester, 69, 85.
....., document dated from, 85.
Wielaert, Capt. Peter, 540.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, 572.
....., Mayor and another of, letter of, 521.
....., Society of Skinners and Glovers of, 521, 571.
....., ..., petition of, 521.
Wiggoner, William, 549.

Wight, Isle, of, 51, 93, 123, 139, 152, 158, 160, 247, (2), 252, 291, 321, 332, 372, 382, 404, 416, 443, 453, 487, 522, 530, 549, 557, 572, 611.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 19, 111, 114.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, 111, 114.
....., ..., Governor, *see* Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 292.
....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty of, *see* Mason, Dr. Robert.
Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 48.
Wigton's Hospital, Leicester, 148.
Wilbraham, Sir Richard, 434.
Wild, or Wilde, Andrew, 193, 230.
Wilds, July, petition of, 46.
Wiley, Mr., keeper of the Great Park, Windsor, 537.
Wilfred, Father, 488.
Wilkinson, John, of Essex, 62.
....., ..., receipt of, 66.
....., John, clerk, 432, 440 (2).
....., John, porter of St. Mawes' Castle, receipt of, 525.
....., William, 64.
Willcox, Mr., 364.
Willerkent, John, 272.
Willesden, Middlesex, 185.
Willett, William, 248, 439.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
William and ——, the, ship, 570.
William and John, of Weymouth, the, 113, 114, 608.
William and Thomas, the, 34, 172, 173, 383.
William and Elizabeth, the, of London, 269.
William, Mary, 223.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 114.
....., ..., note by, 3 (2).
....., Elizabeth, 262.
....., Capt. Francis, 375.
....., Sir Henry, 524.
....., ..., letter to, 529.
....., Hugh, 115.
Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln, 13, 119, 150, 293, 311, 328, 355, 405, 436, 506, 513, 563, 600.
....., ..., letter to, 397.
....., ..., letters of, 15, 300, 397.
....., ..., extracts from his Register of Visitations, 351 (3).
....., ..., his vicar-general, 351.
....., ..., his registrar, 397.
Williams, Mary, 219, 223.
....., Rice, 513.
....., Robert, 272.
....., Thomas, soapmaker, 566.
....., ..., petition of, 525.
....., Thomas, purveyor of the King's woods, 16.
....., Thomas, seaman, 272.
Williams, Thomas, gunner of the Triumph, 16, 22, 173.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., Thomas, master of a ship, petition of, 46.
....., William, 72.
....., ..., his brother, 72.
....., ——, goldsmith, 18.
....., ——, a minister, 551.
Williamson, Cæsar, 284.
....., ..., petition of, 284.
Willis, Thomas, Clerk of the Crown, 305.
...., ..., letter to, 268.
....., William, cook, 169, 170.
....., ——, 18.
Williton and Freemanners, co. Somerset, hundred, 163.
Willoughby, Lord, *see* Bertie, Montague.
Willoughby, Fremblin, 227.
Wilmer, Sir William, letter to, 546.
Wilmot, Charles, Viscount, 54.
....., ..., his son, 54.
Wilmott, Thomas, 97.
Wills, John, 591, 597.
....., Thomas, 555, 591, 597.
Wilson or Willson, Aaron, vicar of Plymouth, petition of, 514.
....., Christopher, letter of, 449.
....., John, 523.
....., Matthew, marshal of Vice-Admiralty of co. York, 295, 315.
....., Nicholas, 262, 269.
....., Thomas, mariner, 24.
..... , Thomas, clerk, 194, 200, 208.
Wilts, co., 535, 543.
....., Deputy-lieutenants, letter of, 301.
....., Justices of Peace, 325, 477.
....., ..., letters of, 176 (2).
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., receiver, warrant to, 346.
....., Sheriff, *see* Goddard, Francis.
Wimbledon, Earl of, *see* Cecil, Edward.
Wimborne, Dorset, document dated from, 443.
Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 215.
...., free school and collegiate church, state of, 137.
Win, Edmund, answer of, 434.
Winchendon, Lower, Bucks, 345.
Winchester, 280, 316, 331, 364.
....., document dated from, 357.
....., injunctions of Archbishop Laud on his metropolitical visitation of the cathedral, 133, 357, 365.
..... Bishopric, woods of, 237.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Mason, Dr. Robert.
..... College, 357, 365.
....., ..., Warden and Fellows of, 358, 365.
....., Dean and Chapter, 133.
....., Prebendaries of, 133.
..... Ecclesiastical Court, 65, 521.

Winchester, Bishops of, *see* Andrewes, Lancelot; Curle, Walter.
Winchester House, Southwark, document dated from, 142.
Winckfield, Capt., 581.
Wind, Sir Robert, 386.
....., ..., his son, 386.
Windalson, Capt. John, 612.
Windebank, Sir Francis, Secretary of State, allusions and references to, *passim*:—
....., ..., deed of covenant of, 422.
....., ..., letters of, to—
Attorney-General Bankes, 312.
Sec. Coke, 322.
Keeper of the Gatehouse, 332.
Sir John Heydon, 324.
Henry Earl of Holland, 280.
Mayor of Hull, 365.
The King, 80, 81 (3).
Robert Earl of Lindsey, 320.
Sir Henry Marten, 268.
Edward Nicholas, 280.
Officers of Ordnance, 324.
Capt. Povey, 365.
Richard Powney, 573.
Sir William Russell, 281 (2).
John Lord Scudamore, 600.
Town of Southampton, 610.
Aquila Weekes, 30, 332.
....., ..., letters to, (1635. April,) 28, 36, 42; (May), 87; (June), 102, 115, 116, 139, 143, 151; (July), 253, 259, 271, 286, 287, 294, 300 (2); (August), 310 (2), 314, 316, 318, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327 (3), 328 (2), 330, 332, 335, 336, 338, 342, 346, 348, 353, 356, 359, 360; (September), 373, 396 (2), 404, 405; (October), 411, 412, 414, 420, 427, 431 (2); (November), 460, 465, 470, 478, 482, 506; (December), 553 (2), 557, 558, 597, 601, 610 (2).
....., ..., information to, 431.
....., ..., commission to, 62.
....., ..., petitions to, 92, 108.
....., ..., notes of proceedings of Committee for Trade, 11, 29, 502, 536, 598.
....., ..., the like of Commissioners for the Fleet Prison, 25.
....., ..., the like of causes heard in the Star Chamber, 31, 430, 432 (2), 440, 444, 451, 453, 462, 466, 473, 491, 503, 505.
....., ..., the like of business transacted by the Lords of the Treasury, 8, 18, 20, 25, 33, 45, 56, 64, 90, 250, 262.
....., ..., miscellaneous notes and other papers of, 39, 62, 108, 113, 128, 276, 296, 389, 402, 474, 487, 516, 567.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 17, 35, 102, 284, 450, 528, 536.
Windebank, Thomas, son of the Secretary, letters of, 336, 423, 553, 610.
....., Christopher, son of the Secretary, aboard the Merhonour, 140, 310, 346, 348.
....., ..., letter of, 422.
Windham, Edmund, 411, 450.
Windleston, co. Durham, manor, 50.
Windmill, the, in Fleet Street, London, 384.
Windsor, 330.
....., document dated from, 369, 378.
....., canons of, 70.
..... herald, *see* Norgate, Edward.
....., poor knights of, 43.
..... Castle, 469.
...., former surveyor of, *see* Trevor, Sir John.
....., clergy and church of, assessed to ship-money, 486.
..... Park, 537.
Wines, 78, 96, 138, 306, 307, 603 (2), and *see* their various names.
Wingfield, Anthony, bonds of, 600 (2).
....., Sir Edward, letter of, 436.
Winkley, Devon, hundred, 176.
Winston, Richard and Co., bill of, 65.
Winter, Sir John, 13, 100, 309, 381, 411.
....., Sir William, formerly Surveyor of the Navy, 285, 417, 561.
Winterbourne, Wilts, document dated from, 330.
Winterton, Norfolk, 339.
..... lighthouse, 7.
Wintour, Sir John, paper by, 100.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, 218, 223.
....., burgesses of, 375.
..... manor, 493, 524.
..... hundred, 524.
Witchcraft, 477.
Witham, Capt., 278.
Witham, Essex, 206, 214, 217.
Witham Friary, Somerset, liberty, 176.
Wither, George, agreement of, 118.
Witherings, Thomas, postmaster for foreign services, 143, 147, 299, 310.
....., letters of, 334, 369.
....., letters to, 127, 398, 417.
Witherington, Roger, commission to, 510 (2).
....., Sir William, commission to, 510 (2).
Witherley, co. Leicester, 200, 208, 215.
Withers, Mr., 576.
Withers, ———, treasurer for maimed soldiers, 453.
Withipool, Sir William, 385.
Wodhull, Giles, 604.
Wollaston, ———, 598.
Wolcott, John, 566.
....., ..., petition of, 525 (2).
Wiveliscombe, Somerset, 175.
Wolston, co. Warwick, plans of church of, 364.

Wolfe, Richard, 182.
Wolverhampton, 303, 420.
Wolveton, Dorset, documents dated from, 114, 502 (2).
Wolstenholme, Sir John, letters to, 114, 543.
Wolverley, co. Worcester, 224, 232, 234.
Wolworth, Henry, *see* Webb.
Wonford, East, Devon, hundred, 177.
Wonford, West, Devon, hundred, 177.
Wood, scarcity of, 76.
Wood or Woodd, Basil, chancellor to the Bishop of Rochester, 190, 191, 192, 197, 198, 209, 221, 222, 225.
....., Edward, 316.
....., Dr. [Gerard], Archdeacon of Wells, 33, 536.
....., Jane, 262.
....., John, 476, 477.
....., Richard, 137, 152, 154 (2).
....., Thomas, 62.
....., ..., petition of, 66.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 406.
Woodcroft, E., 129.
Wooden walls the best for this kingdom, 129.
Woodes, Thomas, examination of, 74.
Woodhall, document dated from, 433.
Woodhouses, co. York, inhabitants, petition of, 427.
Woodhouse, [Wilts ?], 130.
Woodhouse, John, 220.
....., Sir William, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
Woodkeeper, Thomasine, 502.
Woodstock, co. Oxford, 312, 330, 340, 346, 347, 349, 353, 355, 360, 381, 475.
....., documents dated from, 85, 359, 365, 366.
Wood Street, London, 459.
Woodward, Thomas, 432 (2).
Woolmer Forest, Wilts, 130.
Woolwich, 40, 74, 258, 274, 367, 374, 377, 388 (2), 410, 478, 480.
....., ships, building at.
Wootton, co. Oxford, hundred, 177, 481.
Worcester, co. 220, 523.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Savage, John.
Worcester, 280, 432.
....., document dated from, 432.
....., Cathedral, account of service done at, 394.
....., audit hall of, 395.
....., consistory of, 84.
....., dean of, 234, and see Mainwaring, Roger; Potter, Christopher.
....., diocese, 279, 365.
....., metropolitical visitation of, 84.
Worcester, Bishop of, *see* Thornborough, John.
Worcester, Thomas, 348.
Worfield, John, 368.
Workman, John, 179, 182, 194, 216, 222 233.
Works, Paymaster of the, 245.
Worminghurst, Sussex, *see* Warminghurst.
Worrall, ——, 491.
Wotton, Sir Henry, letter of, 413.
Wotton, Lady, letter to, 546.
Wragg, John, Messenger, 27, 182, 190, 203, 204, 212, 226, 231, 233, 234 (2).
Wrasbury, *see* Wyrardisbury.
Wrecking and Wrecks, 64, 73, 103, 107, 112, 131, 148 (2), 167, 239, 249 (2), 270, 292, 487, 557, 565, 611.
Wren, Matthew, Bishop of Hereford, and afterwards Bishop of Norwich, 184, 186, 376, 404, 523, 528.
....., his Chancellor, 186.
Wright, Alice, 185.
....., Francis, 181, 184, 190, 197, 206, 214, 217, 221.
....., George and others, 182, 202.
....., John, petition of, 304.
....., Judith, 202.
....., Peter, petition of, 483.
....., Richard, 179, 185, 188, 196, 206, 214.
....., Robert, petition of, 474.
Wright, Robert, Bishop of Bristol and afterwards of Lichfield and Coventry, 202, 455, 515, 533, 539.
....., ..., letter of, 85, 437.
....., Thomas, 248.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, 121 (2), 278, 388.
Wriothesley, John, purser, letter of, 394.
....., ..., petition of, 170.
....., ——, parson at Exhall, 602.
Wroth, Sir Thomas, letter of, 377.
....., ..., his Lady, 377.
Wulfris, Thomas, letters of, 113, 114.
Wyan, Richard, King's proctor in the Admiralty, 54, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 487, 489, 534.
....., ..., other papers of, 128, 485, 611 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 256, 557.
....., Thomas, Deputy Registrar of the Admiralty, 160.
....., ..., certificates of 15, 118.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 128, 144, 248, 265.
Wyatt, Hugh, 182, 188, 191, 255.
Wycombe, Chipping, co. Bucks, 26, 363.
Wyeth, Thomas, 339.
Wyett, Mr., 450.
Wyke Regis, Dorset, Vice-Admiralty of, 5.
Wylberd, Thomas, 355.
Wymarke, Mr., 350.
Wymondham, Norfolk, 115.
Wyndham, Mrs., 250.
....., Edmund, 283, 293, 296

Wynne, Elizabeth, 285 (2).
....., Sir Richard, 21, 74, 483, 492.
....., ..., certificate of, 483.
Wyrardisbury. co. Bucks, document dated from, 11.
Wyrley, Humphrey, Sheriff of co. Stafford, 481.
....., ..., letter of, 475.
Wytton, John, Deputy Postmaster of the Court, 237.

Y.

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 292, 382.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 53 (2), 61, 72, 83, 89, 92, 93, 166, 186, 257, 258, 265, 273, 279 (2), 387, 390, 391, 413, 519, 536, 601, 607.
....., documents dated from, 10, 38, 258, 559.
....., corporation of, 408.
....., Bailiffs and others of, 72, 148, 248, 336, 410, 520, 590 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 38, 257, 361, 390, 458, 559.
...., ... petition of, 531.
....., ..., ..., order on, 566.
....., ..., letters to, 61 (3), 155, 329, 421, 572.
....., Custom House at, 10.
....., fishermen, 501.
....., ..., petition of, 501.
....., gaol, 279.
....., Inhabitants of, certificate of, 92.
....., reasons against the incorporation of the Saltmakers, 101.
....., Road, 336, 397, 438, 559.
Yarwell, Wiliiam, 68.
Yarwood, William, 204, 206.
Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 470.
Yeoman, William, 432.
Yeovil, Somerset, 495.
Yielding, John, petition of, 174.
Yonge, Thomas, petition of, 578.
....., Walter, 133.
York, 340, 385, 479, 566.
....., documents dated from, 273, 349, 549.
....., Council of, *see* North.
....., ..., president, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., ..., Vice-President, *see* Osborne, Sir Edward.
York, Sheriff and others, warrants of, 419.
....., ..., ..., writ to, 317.
..... diocese, 142.
....., King's manor at, document dated from, 446.
York, Archbishop of, *see* Neile, Richard.
York, Duke of, *see* James, Prince, Duke of.
York, co. 236, 349, 363, 419, 468, 481, 529, 537.
....., Justices of Peace, 308.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 175, 568.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 296.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave.
....., Sheriff, 290, and *see* Hotham, Sir John, and Layton, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
....., ..., and others, writ to, 317.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 295, 315.
....., North Riding, 156, 338, 363, 507.
....., East Riding, 479.
....., West Riding, 479.
Young, Dr. John, Dean of Winchester, 133.
....., Mr., solicitor to Viscount Kilmorey, 238.
....., Patrick, or Peter, 108, 245, 534.
....., Thomas, 402, 479, 534.
....., ..., receipt of, 292.
Yow, Mons. 284.

Z

Zavadsky or Zawadsky, Mons., Polish Ambassador Extraordinary to England, 242.
Zeal, Peter, 149.
Zealand, 342, 395, 436, 593.
....., classes of, 337.
....., ships of, 390, 398, 413, 418.
Zinzan, Henry, *see* Alexander.
....., Richard, 134, 492.
Zouch, Dr. Richard, 54, 198, 231,
....., exceptions by, 128.
Zurich, 30.

ERRATA.

Page 84, line 11 from the bottom, *for* at Canterbury, *read* of Canterbury.
„ 297, „ 3, *for* Henry Crispe, *read* Sir Henry Crispe.
„ 498. „ 2 from the bottom, *for* Sir John Mennes, *read* Capt. John Menzes.